

MODERN SPORTING GUNS, RIFLES & VINTAGE FIREARMS

Thursday 1 December 2016

Knightsbridge, London



Bonhams



MODERN SPORTING GUNS, RIFLES & VINTAGE FIREARMS

Thursday 1 December 2016 at 11am
Knightsbridge, London

Please note that the
Daedalus Collection of
Antique & Modern Firearms
is on 1st December at 3pm

BONHAMS

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge,
London SW7 1HH
www.bonhams.com

VIEWING

Sunday 27 November
11am – 3pm
Monday 28 November
9am – 7pm
Tuesday 29 November
9am – 4.30pm
Wednesday 30 November
9am – 4.30pm
Thursday 1 December
9am – 10.30am

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

TELEPHONE BIDDING

Bidding by telephone will only
be accepted on lots with a lower
estimate of £500 or above.

Please note that bids should
be submitted no later than 24
hours before the sale. New
bidders must also provide proof
of identity when submitting bids.
Failure to do this may result in
your bids not being processed.

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email bids@bonhams.com
with "Live bidding" in the subject
line 48 hours before the auction
to register for this service.

ENQUIRIES

Head of Department

Patrick Hawes
+44 (0) 20 7393 3815
+44 (0) 7818 684 869 mobile
patrick.hawes@bonhams.com

Junior Cataloguer

Max Quigley
+44 (0) 20 7393 3816
max.quigley@bonhams.com

ADMINISTRATOR

Harriet Munckton
+44 (0) 20 7393 3947
harriet.munckton@bonhams.com

PRESS ENQUIRIES

press@bonhams.com

SALE NUMBER:

23567

CATALOGUE:

£15

Please see page 2 for bidder
information including after-sale
collection and shipment

Please see back of catalogue
for important notice to bidders

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday
8.30am – 6pm
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

ILLUSTRATIONS

Front cover: Lot 108
Inside front cover: Lot 75, 77 & 76
Inside back cover: Lot 236
Back cover clockwise from top:
Lot 45, 47, 44, 38, 46, 37, 43,
34, 41 & 40

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government
has banned the import of ivory
into the USA. Lots containing
ivory are indicated by the symbol
Φ printed beside the lot number
in this catalogue.



Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

Bonhams International Board

Robert Brooks Co-Chairman,
Malcolm Barber Co-Chairman,
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Matthew Girling CEO,
Patrick Meade Group Vice Chairman,
Jon Baddeley, Rupert Banner, Geoffrey Davies,
Jonathan Fairhurst, Asaph Hyman, James Knight,
Caroline Oliphant, Edward Wilkinson, Leslie Wright.

Bonhams UK Ltd Directors

Colin Sheaf Chairman,
Harvey Cammell Deputy Chairman,
Antony Bennett, Matthew Bradbury,
Lucinda Bredin, Simon Cottle, Andrew Currie,
Paul Davidson, Jean Ghika,
Charles Graham-Campbell, Miranda Leslie,
Matthew Haley, Richard Harvey, Robin Hereford,
David Johnson, Charles Lanning,

Gordon McFarlan, Andrew McKenzie,
Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill,
Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt, Peter Rees,
John Sandon, Tim Schofield, Veronique Scorer,
James Stratton, Ralph Taylor, Charlie Thomas,
Shahin Virani, David Williams,
Michael Wynell-Mayow, Suzannah Yip.

SALE INFORMATION

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet please visit
www.bonhams.com

PAYMENTS

Buyers
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

SELLERS

Payment of sale proceeds
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

VALUATIONS, TAXATION & HERITAGE

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS

To obtain any Bonhams catalogues
or to take out an annual
subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 1666 502200
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax
subscriptions@bonhams.com

SHIPPING

For information and estimates on
domestic and international shipping
as well as export licenses please
contact the Arms Department on:
+44 (0) 20 7393 3947
+44 (0) 20 7393 3816
harriet.munckton@bonhams.com or
max.quigley@bonhams.com

COLLECTION & AFTER SALE STORAGE INFORMATION – MODERN SPORTING GUNS, RIFLES & VINTAGE FIREARMS SALE 23567

All sold lots from the above sale
will remain in the collections
department and Modern Sporting
Guns department at Knightsbridge
until 5.30pm Thursday 5 January
2017 without charge. Sold lots not
collected by this time will be subject
to storage charges.

STORAGE AND HANDLING CHARGES

Storage

Storage will be free of charge for the
first 14 calendar days following the
sale. Charges will commence at the
start of business on Thursday
5 January 2017.

After the storage-free period the
following charges apply:
£4.00 +VAT per week day for small
lots requiring one man to handle

£8.00+VAT per week day for normal
lots requiring up to two men to
handle.

£15.00+VAT per week day for
oversized lots requiring more than
two men or mechanical handling.

Payment at time of collection by:
cash, cheque with banker's card,
credit or debit card,

IMPORTANT NOTICE

A surcharge of 2% is applicable
when using MasterCard & Visa
credit cards and overseas debit
cards.

**The following symbols are used
to denote that VAT is due on
the hammer price and buyer's
premium**

† VAT 20% on hammer price
and buyer's premium

* VAT on imported items at a
preferential rate of 5% on hammer
price and the prevailing rate on
buyer's premium

Ω 20% Import VAT

Y These lots are subject to CITES
regulations, please read the
information in the back of
the catalogue.

**Please note that Bonhams will be
Closed from 5.30pm Friday 23
December 2016 until 9am
Tuesday 3 January 2017.**

SERVICES FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS IN THIS AUCTION

MODERN SPORTING GUN DEPARTMENT

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

Patrick Hawes
+44 (0) 20 7393 3815
+44 (0) 7818 684 869 mobile
+44 (0) 20 7393 3932 fax
patrick.hawes@bonhams.com

ADMINISTRATOR

Harriet Munckton
+44 (0) 20 7393 3947
harriet.munckton@bonhams.com

WEBSITE VIEWING:

Our improved website offers the online facility to enlarge images and examine sale lots in much greater detail than catalogue photographs permit
www.bonhams.com

AFTER-SALE COLLECTION

Max Quigley
+44 (0) 20 7393 3816
+44 (0) 20 7393 3932 fax
max.quigley@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS

To obtain other catalogues or take out an annual subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 16 6650 2200
+44 (0) 16 6650 5107 fax
subscriptions@bonhams.com

CUSTOMER SERVICES

For general enquiries including payments, sales results and information:
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
info@bonhams.com

SHIPPING

For information and estimates on domestic and international shipping as well as export licenses please contact Bonhams Shipping Department on:
+44 (0) 20 7468 8353
+44 (0) 20 7468 8302
+44 (0) 20 7629 9673 fax
Email: shipping@bonhams.com

TELEPHONE AND WRITTEN BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS

+44 (0)20 7468 8340
+44 (0)20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

Proof of Firearms

The term 'proof exemption' indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition. The term 'Certificate of Unprovability' indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this catalogue is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending buyer unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from our modern firearms specialist, Patrick Hawes. All prospective buyers are advised to consult the lists of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom. Potential buyers should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use.

All measurements are approximate.

Section 5

Bonhams holds a Section 5 authority for certain prohibited weapons. Those handguns that fall outside this authority and which may be acquired as 'Antique', or under Section 7, will be highlighted on the view.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams are constantly reviewing procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, we are required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, we request that you pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice now and the balance of 5% when presenting your valid certificate or licence.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Licensing Requirements

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing a specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked lots require no licence.

For buyers resident in the USA please note that firearms made before 1.1.1899 are not federally classed as "firearms" [Ch. 18 U.S. Code, para 921 - Definitions: (a) (16)] and do not require a Form 6 authority for importation into the USA. See below:

(16) The term "antique firearm" means –

(A) Any firearm (including any firearm with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion cap, or similar type of ignition system) manufactured in or before 1898; or

(B) any replica of any firearm described in subparagraph (A) if such replica–

(i) is not designed or redesigned for using rimfire or conventional centerfire fixed ammunition, or

(ii) uses rimfire or conventional centerfire fixed ammunition which is no longer manufactured in the United States and which is not readily available in the ordinary channels of commercial trade; or

(C) any muzzle loading rifle, muzzle loading shotgun, or muzzle loading pistol, which is designed to use black powder, or a black powder substitute, and which cannot use fixed ammunition. For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "antique firearm" shall not include any weapon which incorporates a firearms frame or receiver, any firearms which is converted into a muzzle loading weapon, or are any muzzle loading weapon which can be readily converted to fixed ammunition by replacing the barrel, bolt, breechlock, or any combination thereof.

Please note that books are not subject to return.

Please note that there will be no collections until after the sale has ended.

Please see website for images of the unillustrated lots in this catalogue.



1

1

AN ASPREY'S PATENT CARTRIDGE PLACE-FINDER

In the form in a 12-bore cartridge, the base stamped *Asprey's Cartridge Placefinder/Patent Applied For* and engraved *H.A.B. Aug. 15th - 18th 1932*, rotating to reveal eight pegs numbered 1 to 8, the top stamped *Loaded By Asprey Smokeless* surrounding a '6' in a triangle

£600 - 800
€680 - 900
US\$750 - 1,000

2 Y Φ

A SILVER PLACE-FINDER BY GEORGE WHITE

London silver hallmarks for 1906, the hinged curved square-shaped-body engraved *L.S.* opening to reveal ten ivory pegs numbered 1 to 10

£600 - 800
€680 - 900
US\$750 - 1,000

3 Y Φ

A SILVER PLACE-FINDER BY J.C. VICKERY

London silver hallmarks for 1905, the hinged rectangular-shaped body with suspension-loop opening to reveal eight ivory pegs numbered 1 to 8, the hinged base forming a whistle

£700 - 1,000
€790 - 1,100
US\$870 - 1,200

4

A SILVER PLACE-FINDER IN THE FORM OF A MINIATURE SNUFF DISPENSER

Birmingham silver hallmarks for 1897, the sides of the body with scroll engraving, the top with rotating hollowed receptacle cup for white metal shot numbered 1 to 10 (numbers 3 and 6 missing)

£800 - 1,200
€900 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,500

The makers mark is illegible but it is likely to be Charles Edward Solomon who made similar examples at that time



2



3



4



5

5 *

A COLLECTION BOOKS RELATING TO AFRICAN AND HUNTING INTEREST

EASTMAN (George): Chronicles of an African Trip, *some sun damage to top, privately published, cloth-backed boards, paper spine label. Tipped-in slip reading "To my old comrades in the Kodak organization," with Eastman's printed signature underneath*, 1927 - BURGER (John F.): African Buffalo Trails, London, Robert Hale Limited, 1957 - CHOWN (Daisy M.): Wayfaring in Africa, London, Heath Cranton, 1927 - WAUTERS (A.J.): Stanley's Emin Pashsa Expedition, *first edition, with map and 34 illustrations*, London, John C. Nimmo - SMYTHIES (Olive): Ten Thousand Miles on Elephants, London, Seeley Service & Co. Ltd, 1961 - ELTRINGHAM (Dr. S.K.): The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Elephants, New York, Crescent Books, 1991 - PITMAN (Dick): Rhinos: Past, Present and Future?, Harare, Roblaw Publishers, 1991 - WHITEHEAD (G. Kenneth): Hunting & Stalking Deer throughout the World, *signed by the author*, London, B. T. Batsford, 1982 - WHITEHEAD (G. Kenneth): Hunting & Stalking Deer in Britain through the Ages, *signed by the author*, London, B. T. Batsford, 1980 - WHITEHEAD (G. Kenneth): Practical Deer Stalking, *signed by the author with dedication*, London, Constable, 1986 - WHITEHEAD (G. Kenneth): Deer of the World, *signed by the author*, London, Constable, 1972 - STONEHAM (C.T.): Big Stuff: African Game and it Hunters, London, John Long Ltd., 1952 - CHURCHILL (Winston S.): My African Journey, The Holland Press, 1964 - SHUTTLEWORTH (Charles): Malayan Safari, London, Phoenix house, 1965 - GEE (E.P.): The Wild Life of India, New York, E.P. Dutton & Company Inc., 1964 - WEST (Richard): Brazza of the Congo, Newton Abbot, Cape, 1972 - HINKS (H.K.): African Rainbow, London, Sidgwick and Jackson, London, 1961 - GUGGISBERG (C.A.W.): Crocodiles, Newton Abbot, David & Charles, 1972 - DAY (Michael): Fight for the Tiger, London, Headline, 1995 - MOUNTFORD (Guy): Saving the Tiger, London, Michael Joseph, 1981 - COURTNEY (Nicholas): The Tiger, London Quartet Books, 1980 - ROBINS (Eric): Secret Eden, London, Elm Tree Books, 1980 - RODGER (George): Desert Journey, London, The Travel Book Club and The Cresset Press, 1946 - VILLIERS (Marq de) and HIRTLE (Shelia): Into Africa, Johannesburg, Jonathon Ball Publishers, 1997 - HIBBERT (Christopher): Africa Explored, London, Allen Lane, 1982 - THESIGER (Wilfred): Desert Marsh and Mountain, London, Collins, 1982 - MCELROY (C.J.): McElroy hunts Africa, Arizona, Sincere Press Inc., 1976 - Indian Wildlife, Singapore, APA Press Pte Ltd., 1988 - BEASZLEY (Mitchell): The Last Rainforest, London, IUCN, 1990 - NRA Fact Book, Third Edition, NRA Press, 1989 (30)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 370

Not subject to return

6 *

A COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO GUNS, SHOOTING INSTRUCTION AND FIELDSPORTS

GREENER (W.W.): The Gun and its Development, ninth edition, Bonanza, New York - THOMAS (Gough): Shotguns & Cartridges for Game and Clays, A & C Black Ltd., London 1977 - THOMAS (Gough): Gun Book: Shotgun Lore for the Sportsman, A & C Black Ltd., London 1977 - WATERMAN (Charles F.): The Treasury of Sporting Guns, Hamlyn, London, 1979 - KUHLOFF (Pete): Kulhoff on Guns, Winchester Press, New York, 1970 - BURRARD (Maj. Gerald): The Modern Shotgun, *first edition*, Butler & Tanner Ltd., London, 1931 - ARNOLD (Richard): Automatic and Repeating Shotguns, Kaye & Ward, London, 1976 - CHAPEL (Charles Edward): The Complete Guide to Gunsmithing: Gun Care and Repair, Barnes & Co., New York, 1975 - DUNLAP (Roy F.): Gunsmithing, Stack Pole, Penn., 1963 - ROADS (Christopher): The Gun, BBC, London, 1978 - Yesterday's Shopping: The Army & Navy Stores Catalogue 1907, *A facsimile*, Whitstable Litho Ltd., Newton Abbot, 1980 - BOOTHROYD (Geoffrey): The Handgun, Bonanza, New York - HOGG (Ian V.): The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Firearms, Hamlyn, London - WILKINSON (Frederick): The World's Great Guns, Hamlyn, London, 1977 - KEITH (Elmer): Sixguns by Keith, Bonanza, New York - WALLACK (L.R.): American Pistol & Revolver Design and Performance, Winchester, New York, 1978 - SMITH (W.H.B.): Book of Pistols and Revolvers, Castle Books, New Jersey, 1977 - HOGG (Ian V.): WEEKS (John): Military Small Arms of the 20th Century, Arms and Armour Press, London, 1977 - WALTER (John): The German Rifle, Arms and Armour Press, London, 1979 - STANDL (Hans): Pistol Shooting As a Sport, Kaye & Ward, London 1975 - FREEMAN (P.C.): Modern Pistol Shooting, Faber and Faber, London, 1968 - NONTE (Maj. George C. Jr.): Handgun Competition, Winchester Press, New York, 1978 - NONTE (George C. Jr.): Pistolsmithing, Stackpole, Harrisburg, 1978 - GRENNELL (Dean A.): The ABC's of Reloading, DBI Books Inc., Illinois, 1974 - SPEER: Reloading Manual Number Nine: For Rifle and Pistol - Illustrated Catalogue of United States Cartridge Company's Collection of Firearms, WE Inc., Conn - WINANS (Walter): Practical Rifle Shooting, G.P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1906 - TEASDALE-BUCKELL (G.T.): The Complete Shot, cloth cover, guilt, Methuen & Co., London, 1907 - STEPHENS (Wilson): The Guinness Guide to Field Sports, Guinness, London, 1979 - ROSE (Michael): Guncraft: Clay and Game Shooting, Chancereel, London, 1979 - HUMPHREY (John): The Sportsman Head to Toe, Percival Marshall, London, 1980 - INGRAM (Arthur): Trapping and Poaching, Shire, Bucks - FOOKS (H.A.): Hints on Woodland Stalking, British Deer Society, 1976 - FOOKS (H.A.) and HOTCHKIS: Deer Control, British Deer Society, 1976 - MOXON (Peter): Gundogs Questions & Answers, Percival Marshall, London, 1980 - PAGE (F.J. Taylor): Field Guide to British Deer, Second edition, British Deer Society, 1971 - McDIARMID (Dr. A.): Roe Deer Management and Stalking, British Deer Society, 1971 - CHAPMAN (Norma & Donald): Fallow Deer, British Deer Society, 1978 - DELAP (Peter): Roe Deer, British Deer Society, 1978 - DELAP (Peter): Red Deer, British Deer Society, 1978 - DANSIE (Oliver): Muntjac, British Deer Society, 1978 - NAHLIK (A.J. de): Deer Management: Improved Herds for Greater Profit, David & Charles, London, 1974 - COATS (Archie): Pigeon Shooting, Trinity Press, London, 1978 - DROUGHT (Capt. J.B.): Partridge Shooting,



7

7 •

A COLLECTION BOOKS RELATING TO MODERN GUNS AND GUNSMITHS

Philip Allan, London, 1936 - STANFORD (J.K.): Grouse Shooting, Percival Marshall, London, 1963 - STANFORD (J.K.): Partridge Shooting, Percival Marshall, London, 1963 - MACINTYRE (Dugald): Nature Notes of a Highland Gamekeeper, Seeley, Service & Co. Ltd., London, 1960 - STANBURY (Percy) & CARLISLE (G.L.): Shotgun Marksmanship, Second Impression, Herbert Jenkins, London, 1963 - WILLETT (Roderick): Modern Game Shooting, Seeley, Service & Co. Ltd., London, 1975 - CARLISLE (G.L.): Shotgun and Shooter, Barrie & Jenkins, London, 1973 - CADMAN (Arthur): A Guide to Rough Shooting, David & Charles, London, 1974 - PARKER (Eric): Elements of Shooting, The Field Press Ltd., London - TENNYSON (Julian): Rough Shooting, From Month to Month, Adam & Charles Black, London, 1959 - MARCHINGTON (John): Shooting: A Complete Guide for Beginners, Faber & Faber, London, 1977 - SPARKE (Leslie): Pheasant Shooting, Philip Allan, London, 1936 - ARNOLD (Richard): Clay Pigeon Shooting, Kaye & Ward, London, 1973 - CHURCHILL (Robert): How to Shoot, Geoffrey Bles, London, 1932 - RUFFER (Maj. J.E.M.): Art of Good Shooting, David & Charles, London, 1976 - MARCHINGTON (John): The Practical Wildfowler, Adam & Charles Black, London, 1977 - CARTIER (John O.): Getting the Most Out of Modern Waterfowling, St. Martin's Press, New York, 1974 - HASTINGS (MacDonald): Churchill's Game Shooting, Michael Joseph, London, 1975 - COLES (Charles): The Complete Book of Game Conservation, Barrie & Jenkins, London, 1975 - GARRARD (David) & ST. WARD (Fredrick): Cartridge Loading, Percival Marshall, London, 1978 - WILLOCK (Colin): The ABC of Shooting, Andre Deutsch, London, 1978 - SEDGWICK (N.M.): The Young Shot, third edition, Adam & Charles Black, London, 1975 - SMITH (Guy N.), Hill Shooting and Upland Gamekeeping, Saiga, Surrey, 1978 - SMITH (Guy N.), Sporting and Working Dogs, Saiga, Surrey, 1979 - BRANDER (Michael): The Roughshooters Dog, Jupiter, London, 1978 - JACKSON (Tony): The Complete Book of Gundogs in Britain, Barrie & Jenkins, London, 1974 - The Book of Shooting For Sport and Skill, Frederick Muller, London, 1980 - HUMPREYS (John): Hides, Calls & Decoys, Percival Marshall, London, 1979 - TAYLOR (Fred): Shooting Times Guide to Ferreting, Percival Marshall, London, 1977 - The Book of Hunting, In a card sleeve, Paddington Press, New York, 1973 - DAVIS (S.C.H.): A Racing Motorist, Iliffe & Sons, London, 1949 - BEAUFORT (The Duke of): Fox-Hunting, David & Charles, London, 1980 - BARRETT (Capt. J.L.M.): Practical Horsemanship, H.F.G. Witherby, London, 1947 - CLAYTON (Michael): The Hunter, Horse, Cob and Pony, Country Life Books, Surrey, 1980 - HORSLEY (Terence): Fishing for Trout and Salmon, H.F.G. Witherby, London, 1947 - GOULDING (Peter): Sporting Hotels & Inns, Percival Marshall, London, 1980 (82)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

Not subject to return

CHURCHILL (R.): Game Shooting, First Edition, signed and dated by the author, London, Michael Joseph, 1955 - SEDGWICK(Noel M.): WHITAKER (Peter) and HARRISON (Jeffery): The New Wildfowler In The 1970's, *limited edition number nine of fifty, forward by H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, leather bound*, London, Cox & Wyman Ltd., 1970 - UNSWORTH (L. Patrick): The Early Purdeys, signed by the author, London, Christie, Mason and Woods, 1996 - BROWN (Nigel): British Gunmakers: Volume Two - Birmingham, Scotland & the Regions, Shrewsbury, Quiller Press, 2005 - BOOTHROYD (Geoffrey & Susan): The British Over-And-Under Shotgun, London, The Sportsman's Press, 1996 - BOOTHROYD (Geoffrey): The Shotgun History and Development, California, Safari Press, 1993 - BOOTHROYD (Geoffrey): Shotguns and Gunsmiths The Vintage Years, London, A & C Black, 1986 - BOOTHROYD (Geoffrey & Susan): Boothroyd's Directory, first edition, Oregon, Sand Lake Press, 1994 - BURRARD (Maj. Sir Gerald): The Modern Shotgun, Volume I, The Gun, fourth edition, London, Herbert Jenkins, 1963 - BURRARD (Maj. Sir Gerald): The Modern Shotgun, Volume II, The Cartridge, third edition, London, Herbert Jenkins, 1955 - BURRARD (Maj. Sir Gerald): The Modern Shotgun, Volume III, The Gun and The Cartridge, fifth edition, London, Herbert Jenkins, 1960 - AUSTYN (Christopher): Modern Sporting Guns, signed by the author London, The Sportsman's Press, 1994 - TATE (Douglas): Birmingham Gunmakers, California, Safari Press, 1997 - GREENER (W.W.): The Modern Shotgun, second edition, Avon, The Bath Press, 1986 - AKEHURST (Richard): Game Guns and Rifles: Percussion to Hammerless Ejector in Britain, London, The Sportsman's Press, 1996 - MILLS (Desmond) & Barnes (Mike), Amateur Gunsmithing, Woodbridge, The Boydell Press, 1994 - HAWKER (Lt. Col. P.): Instructions to Young Sportsmen, Surrey, The Richmond Publishing Co. Ltd., 1971 - HASTINGS (Macdonald): The Shotgun, London, David & Charles, 1981 - GREENWOOD (Colin): The Classic British Rook & Rabbit Rifle, Trowbridge, The Cromwell Press, 2006 - YARDLEY (Michael): Gunfitting, The Quest for Perfection, *forward by Paul Roberts*, London, The Sportsman's Press, 1993 - SPEARING (G.W.): The Craft of the Gunsmith, Poole, Blanford Press, 1986 - NEWELL (A. Donald): Gunstock Finishing & Care, Harrisburg, Stackpole Company, 1980 - THOMAS (COUGH): Shotguns and Cartridges, London, A & C Black, 1970 - GARRARD (David): A Shooting Times Guide to Cartridge Loading, Bedford, Garrod & Lofthouse Ltd., 1978 - ANGLIER (R.H.): Firearm Blueing and Browning, London, Arms & Armour Press - CAIN (Tubal): Hardening, Tempering & Heat Treatment for Model Engineers, Biddles Ltd., 2002 (25)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

Not subject to return



8



9

8

TWO ERSKINE PATENT CARTRIDGE LOADING MACHINES

For 100 cartridges, with shot and powder trays for 12, 16 and 28-bore cartridges, the body of the machine hinged and opening to reveal the 12-bore rack, the front with embossed plaque reading *Patent, J. Erskine, Newton Stewart*, the second for 49 cartridges, with shot and power trays for 12 and 28-bore cartridges, with embossed plaque reading *Patent, J. Erskine, Newton Stewart* both in mahogany, together with two four-pronged rammers, the first by James Dixon with wooden handle and sprung brass pegs, the other wooden (wormed) (4)

£500 - 600
€560 - 680
US\$620 - 750

9

A SET OF 'CLIMAX' CARTRIDGE LOADING MACHINES BY JAMES DIXON & SONS

Comprising three machines, the first for powder stamped *James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield, Dixon & Simpson's Patent No. 3970, March 16 1887* with crank that drops powder into a brass-mounted wooden loading tray containing a hundred 12-bore cartridges arranged in lines of ten, the second for shot, stamped and operating in the same manner as the first, both with black japanned metal hoppers complete with glass windows, the lids inscribed *Powder* and *Shot* respectively: together with an unnamed wad-tamping machine of green-painted iron mounted on a wooden base; together with two brass plates with funnels for 12-bore cartridges both stamped *James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield*; a turnover tool by Lightwood & Son, Birmingham, for 12-bore cartridges, with canvas belt to connect to a treadle, the mechanism actuated by a lever with wooden handle (some cracks), on a solid iron frame painted green and impressed *Patent No. 2502 20/8/86* (A Lot)

£800 - 1,000
€900 - 1,100
US\$1,000 - 1,200



10

10

AN IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. CARTRIDGE-DISPLAY BOARD

The display consisting of two concentric circles centred upon the ICI logo, the outer ring comprising twenty-two shotgun cartridges of various calibres, four sectioned to show contents, surrounding fourteen rifle and pistol cartridges, with three glazed tins above displaying air rifle pellets and percussion caps, and with two smaller star-shaped displays of .22 (L.R.) and larger pistol cartridges, in its oak frame
Approximately 27³/₄in. x 20in.

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$370 - 620



11

11

A LARGE QUARRYING EXPLOSIVES DISPLAY BOARD

A comprehensive display of detonators, fuses, tools, wires and explosive composites, consisting of six groups of detonators of various lengths, along with numerous further High and Low tension electric detonators attached to connecting wire, two pairs of 'Nippers' by Noble and Curtiss & Harvey respectively with a detonator box between containing detonators arranged in the shape of a 'G', below which are two Dynamite and Blasting Gelatine cartridges sectioned to show an electronic detonator in position, also with eight coils of various fuses including Red Countered Fuse No. 4 Grade, Common White Fuse No. 3 Grade, Black Single Tape Fuse No. 9 Grade, also with 28 various imitation explosive composites of various sizes including Blasting Abelite, Polar Rockite, Kentite and Glasgow Dynamite, all on a baize backcloth in a modern pine frame
Approximately 38¹/₄in. x 39³/₄in.

With a 'Certificate of Freedom of Explosive Matter and/or Propellant in Munitions'

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870



12

12 A MODERN MITUTOYO DIGITAL MULTI-GAUGE BORE MICROMETER

Incorporating metric and imperial display, for measuring 8, 10, 12, 16, 20 & 28-bore shotgun barrels

£500 - 700
€560 - 790
US\$620 - 870

Stock image

13 FOUR LEG-OF-MUTTON LEATHER GUNCASES AND A LIGHTWEIGHT LEG-OF-MUTTON CANVAS GUN SLIP

The first for 28in. barrels, with leather sling and vacant brass-escutcheon, the second for 30in. barrels with tape initials on outer, the third and fourth also for 30in. barrels (the fourth with damaged handle), the canvas slip impressed *T.D.S. Purdey, Audley House, South Audley Street, W.L.* with leather patches (5)

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

T.D.S. (Tom) Purdey (1897-1957), Chairman and Managing Director of James Purdey and Sons Ltd., then President, 1955-57. He served three times as Master of the Worshipful Company of Gunmakers, in 1928, 1940 and 1951. He was also a musician, an artist and a keen trout fisherman

14 TWO CANVAS ROOK-RIFLE CASES AND A GUNCASE

Comprising a Charles Lancaster canvas case for a rook-rifle fitted for two 26in. barrels, the lid painted *R.W. Cotton*, another Charles Lancaster canvas case for a rook-rifle with a 26in. barrel, the lid with leather label impressed *C.N.L.* and a Thomas Horsley canvas case for a 12-bore gun with 28in. barrels, would adapt to 30in., the lid marked *J.N.B.* (3)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

15 A HOLLAND & HOLLAND FULL-LENGTH CANVAS RIFLE CASE

For a .240(Apex Rimless) rifle No. 317 with a 23in. barrel

£300 - 500
€340 - 560
US\$370 - 620

16 Y Φ A STEPHEN GRANT BRASS-MOUNTED LEATHER DOUBLE-GUNCASE

For 29in. barrels (would adapt to 30in.) Originally for No. 5491/2, handle and straps missing together with a brass-mounted leather double-guncase, for 30in. barrels, the lid impressed *R.G.R. Oxley, 60th Rifles*

A TAPERED LEATHER DOUBLE-SIDED GUNCASE

For 30in. barrels, the lid impressed J.R.R. TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF SPORTING GUN ACCESSORIES AND EPHEMERA
Comprising two turn screws one by William Powell & Sons, two 12-bore chamber brushes by Cogswell & Harrison and T. Bland & Sons respectively, four oil bottles including one engraved J. Purdey & Sons and the other by E.J. Churchill, four ivory striker pots (one with lid missing), various springs, strikers, pull throughs, cleaning accessories and hand-guards (A lot)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

17 A BRASS-MOUNTED OAK AND LEATHER DOUBLE-GUNCASE

With Stephen Grant & Joseph Lang trade-label
For 28in. barrels (would adapt for 30in., replacement straps and handle)

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

18 A WILLIAM EVANS BRASS-MOUNTED LEATHER DOUBLE-GUNCASE

For 28in. barrels

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

19 A WATSON BROTHERS BRASS-MOUNTED LEATHER DOUBLE-GUNCASE

For 30in. barrels
The lid impressed *E.G. Oakley, Lawrence Road, Luton* (replacement handle, straps missing)

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

20 A WILLIAM POWELL BRASS-MOUNTED OAK AND LEATHER DOUBLE-GUNCASE

For 30in. barrels, originally for guns No. 12145/6 with Hussey trade-label (handle broken, straps missing)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

21 A BRASS-MOUNTED OAK AND LEATHER DOUBLE-GUNCASE

With James Purdey & Sons trade-label
For 30in. barrels (handle damaged, replacement straps)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

22 AN UNUSED P. BERETTA HARD PLASTIC DOUBLE-GUNCASE

With three combination locks, together with four unused Beretta felt covers

£200 - 400
€230 - 450
US\$250 - 500

23

A LEATHER CASE

With John Wilkes trade-label
For approximately 500 cases, complete with key

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

24

A BRASS-MOUNTED OAK AND LEATHER CARTRIDGE-MAGAZINE

Together with a cartridge carrying-case for approximately 175 cases, a pig-skin cartridge-bag for approximately 75 cases, a leather cartridge-belt, a Lee bullet mould for a .308 single shot round ball and a 'Redding Master' powder and bullet weighing scales (6)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

25

A BRASS-MOUNTED OAK AND LEATHER CARTRIDGE-MAGAZINE

With an Army & Navy trade-label
For approximately 250 cases, the lid with metal plaque impressed *A.D. Lawrie* together with a Payne Galway pig-skin cartridge-bag for approximately 75 cases (2)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

26

A LEATHER CARTRIDGE-MAGAZINE

For approximately 350 cases

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

27

A BRASS-MOUNTED LEATHER CARTRIDGE-MAGAZINE

For approximately 500 cases (replacement handle and strap)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

28

AN ARMY & NAVY BRASS-MOUNTED LEATHER CARTRIDGE-MAGAZINE

For approximately 300 cases

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

29

AN E.J. CHURCHILL BRASS-MOUNTED LEATHER CARTRIDGE-MAGAZINE

For approximately 450 cases
The lid impressed *Sir Wyndham Hanmer, B.T.*

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

30

AN ARMY & NAVY BRASS-MOUNTED LEATHER CARTRIDGE-MAGAZINE

For approximately 350 cases

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

31

A BRASS-MOUNTED OAK AND LEATHER CARTRIDGE-MAGAZINE

With James Purdey & Sons trade-label, complete with key
For approximately 500 cases

£500 - 600
€560 - 680
US\$620 - 750

32^W

A LATE VICTORIAN OAK GUN CABINET BY ARMY & NAVY C.S.L.

With a glazed panelled door enclosing a baize lined interior with four shotgun divisions and one vertical divider (some alterations), above a pair of panelled doors enclosing one long drawer over two short drawers, with an ivory plaque which reads: 'ARMY & NAVY C.S.L. MAKERS',
Approximately 28½in. wide x 12½in. deep x 89½in. high

£500 - 700
€560 - 790
US\$620 - 870



32



33



34



35

33 ^{S5}

A 9MMP 'P'08' SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL BY D.W.M., NO. 990

The barrel with blade-foresight, the chamber dated '1916', the toggle with D.W.M. marking, the butt with chequered wooden grips, the back-strap with provision for a shoulder-stock, together with its correctly-numbered magazine
4in. barrel, German nitro proof

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

34 ^{S5}

A FINE AND RARE 9MMP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL BY MAUSER, NO. 2813 FOR THE DUTCH NAVY

The barrel with blade-foresight, the chamber dated 1940, the toggle with Mauser 'barrel' mark, the butt with chequered wooden grips, the back-strap with provision for a shoulder-stock, with wooden-tipped magazine numbered 2729
4in. barrel, German nitro proof

£300 - 500
€340 - 560
US\$370 - 620

Between 1928 and 1940, some 7,100 Luger pistols were ordered by the Dutch military, of which the majority were supplied by DWM, with the later ones bearing the commercial Mauser mark. The serial number indicates that it formed part of the last batch of 600 ordered by the Dutch Navy, which were delivered in early 1940 and almost immediately requisitioned by the German forces following the invasion that May

35 ^{S5}

A 7.63MM 'C-96 LARGE-RING HAMMER' SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL BY MAUSER, NO. 31393/11512 RETAILED BY CHARLES LANCASTER

The circular barrel with blade fore-sight, the breech stamped *Waffenfabrik Mauser Oberndorf A/N*, the frame engraved *Waffenfabrik Mauser Oberndorf A Neckar* on the right and *Charles Lancaster, London* on the left, the receiver with tangent-sight graduated from 50 to 1000 yards, the butt with later two-piece grooved wooden grips and lanyard-ring
Together with a shoulder-stock holster numbered 10814

£500 - 700
€560 - 790
US\$620 - 870

The maker's records confirm that the pistol was made in 1902 and that it was originally sold to Hedworth T. Barday [sic] (believed to be Barclay) and that on 24th November 1966 it was in the possession of Henri De Borsydin
Together with a facsimile copy of the letter from Harris & Sheldon Group Limited date 9th March 1988

This pistol may be held under both categories of s.7 Heritage Pistols in the U.K.



36 * S5

A .38(LONG COLT) 'NEW ARMY 1903' REVOLVER BY COLT, NO. 239980 RETAILED BY J. P. LOWER'S SONS

Retaining much its original blued finish, the barrel stamped *COLT'S PT. FA. MFG CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A., PAT'D AUG.5.1884. NOV.6.88. MAR.5.95* with reduced blade-foresight, top-strap with sight-groove, the left side of the frame stamped *J. P. Lower's Sons, Denver, Colo*, blued trigger, the butt with contemporary mother of pearl grips (minor chips)
6in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£300 - 500
 €340 - 560
 US\$370 - 620

This revolver may be held under both categories of s.7 Heritage Pistols in the U.K.

37 * S5

A .38(LONG COLT) 'NEW ARMY & NAVY MODEL 1903' REVOLVER BY COLT, NO. 239751

Retaining much its original blued finish, the barrel stamped *COLT'S PT. FA. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A., PAT'D AUG.5.1884. NOV.6.88. MAR.5.95, Colt D.A. 38* with blade-foresight, top-strap with sight-groove, blued trigger, the butt with chequered hardened rubber grips each with Colt rampant logo
6in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£300 - 500
 €340 - 560
 US\$370 - 620

This revolver may be held under both categories of s.7 Heritage Pistols in the U.K.

38 S5

A FINE .455(ELEY) 'NEW SERVICE' REVOLVER BY COLT, NO. 7045

Retaining much original finish, the top-strap with sighting-groove, the side stamped *EBL 169*, the top of the barrel stamped *Colt's Patent Firearms Manufacturing Co., Hartford C.T., U.S.A., Aug. 5. 1884. June. 5. 1900.*, the left side stamped *New Service 455 Eley* with blade-foresight, the left side of the frame stamped with Colt rampant logo and *Colt's New Service* with 93/572 scratched underneath, the butt with chequered hard rubber grips and lanyard-loop
5½in. barrel, London nitro proof
In a Holland & Holland leather case

£900 - 1,200
 €1,000 - 1,400
 US\$1,100 - 1,500

This revolver was part of the Eley and the Kynoch collection where it was used as a test revolver. The EBL 169 and 93/572 marks being their relevant identification numbers

This revolver may be held under both categories of s.7 Heritage Pistols in the U.K.



39



40



41

39 ^{S5}

A BELGIAN .410 DOUBLE-BARRELLED HAMMER PISTOL, NO. 3936

Push-back under-lever, non-rebounding hammers, spur trigger-guard, the figured chequered wooden butt with oak leaves carved in relief, the barrel with flat-rib 10in. barrels, 2in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

40 ^{S5 Y Φ}

A BELGIAN .230(R.F.) REVOLVER

No serial number visible
Retaining virtually full nickel-plated finish, the frame with foliate-scroll engraving, the cylinder engraved en-suite and with *Rim Fire Pistol, 230 Eley's Cart, Registered 27 Nov. 1873* in a banner, the butt with engraved back-strap and two-piece ivory grips
2in. barrel, Belgian nitro proof
In its moulded leather case

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

This revolver may be held under s.7.3
Heritage Pistols in the U.K.

41 ^{S5}

A TRANTER PATENT .230(R.F.) REVOLVER, NO. 1621 RETAILED BY COGSWELL & HARRISON

The octagonal barrel engraved *Cogswell & Harrison, London* with blade-foresight, the brass frame stamped *W. Tranter's Patent* with spur-trigger and sprung arbor-pin, the butt with smooth two-piece wooden grips
2½in. barrel, Birmingham Black Powder proof
In its walnut case with vacant shield-shaped brass escutcheon

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

This revolver may be held under s.7.3
Heritage Pistols in the U.K.



42



43



44

42 ^{S5}

A .450 REVOLVER BY A. FAGNUS & CIE

No serial number visible

Retaining some original finish, the octagonal barrel stamped *Cast Steel* on the left with raised top-rib with sight-groove, the frame pivoting up for loading and ejection, fastened by an rotary underlever, the butt with two-piece chequered wooden grips and lanyard-ring
5in. barrel, Birmingham Black Powder proof

£200 - 400

€230 - 450

US\$250 - 500

This revolver is a refinement on the Fagnus-Spirlet design of 1870

This revolver may be held under both categories of s.7 Heritage Pistols in the U.K.

43 ^{S5}

A FINE .476 'MARK II MODEL 1882' REVOLVER BY ENFIELD, NO. 9014

Retaining most of its original blued finish, the circular barrel with blade-foresight, the top-strap with sighting-groove, the frame with various War Department marks, the right side with loading-gate, the butt with one-piece chequered wooden grip and blued butt-cap stamped *W.L.* with lanyard-ring
5½in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

This revolver may be held under both categories of s.7 Heritage Pistols in the U.K.

44 ^{S5}

A FINE .455 'WILKINSON 1888 FIRST MODEL' REVOLVER BY WEBLEY NO. 7768

Retaining virtually full nickel-plated finish, the octagonal barrel with sighting-rib engraved *Wilkinson, Pall Mall, London* with sighting-groove and blade-foresight, the frame with cylinder release disc, Pryse patent release-levers, the butt with chequered wooden grip and butt-cap with lanyard ring
5½in. barrel, London Black Powder proof

£500 - 700

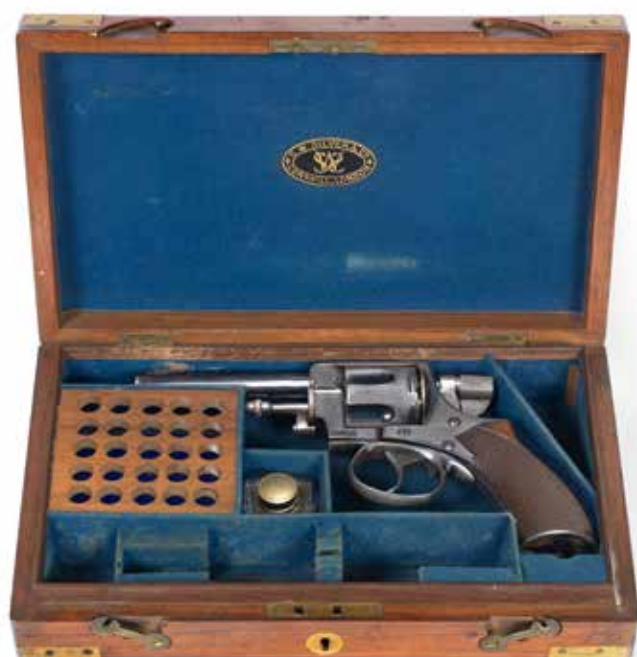
€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

www.armsresearch.co.uk have kindly confirmed that this revolver was sold to Wilkinson on 20 February 1883, whose records confirm it was then sold as a '.455 Self-extracting Revolver' to 'Knox'.

Although the design appears to correspond to that described in Gordon Bruce & Christian Reinhart's *Webley Revolvers* (Verlag Stocker-Schmidt, 1988) as the 'Webley Wilkinson First Model Small Hinge Pattern', this revolver bears both a lower Wilkinson number and an earlier date than those recorded by the authors. For further information, see page 141

This revolver may be held under both categories of s.7 Heritage Pistols in the U.K.



45 ^{S5}

A FINE AND RARE .450 'THE EXPERT' REVOLVER BY S.W. SILVER & CO., NO. 33422

Incorporating Silver and Fletcher Patent No. 16078 of 6 December 1884 for the safety device and cartridge ejector, retaining much original finish, the circular barrel with sighting-rib engraved *Silver & Fletcher's Patent, "The Expert"*, the barrel stamped .450, the frame and cylinder with bordered machined finish and with colour-hardened loading gate and patent hinged ejector catch to the right, pivoting ejector-rod, the top strap engraved *S.W. Silver & Co., Cornhill, London*, the hammer safety stamped *Patent*, trigger-guard with machined detail, the butt with one-piece chequered wooden grip and lanyard-ring
3in. barrel, London Black Powder proof

In its brass-mounted mahogany case with vacant round escutcheon

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,700 - 5,000

This rare revolver was produced in very small numbers from 1885 - 1900

The Silver and Fletcher extracting system could be used in one of two ways. The first was to fire with the loading gate fully open, which although not ergonomic allowed spent rounds to be ejected after each shot. The second was to fire with a closed loading gate, only afterward opening it and squeezing the trigger another six times to eject all fired cases.

Opening the loading gate allowed the pivoted "hook" to engage the rim of a cartridge and the hammer fall on the upper part of the "hook" ejected the cartridge.

This revolver may be held under both categories of s.7 Heritage Pistols in the U.K.



46 ^{S5}

A FINE .450/.455 'W.G. TARGET MODEL' REVOLVER BY P. WEBLEY, NO. 8338

Retaining virtually full blued finish, the barrel with sighting-rib stamped *P. Webley, London & Birmingham* with high blade-foresight stamped *20 Yrds*, the left side of the cylinder-strap stamped "*WG Target Model*", the left side of the frame stamped *Webley Patents* and with the makers "Winged Bullet" trademark, the butt with chequered two-piece wooden grips and lanyard-loop

7½in. barrel, London Black Powder proof

In its wooden case with .297/230 cylinder and barrel insert, white metal foresight protector, additional rear-sight blade, some cleaning accessories and cleaning rods for both calibres, the Morris rod lacking the handle

£4,000 - 5,000

€4,500 - 5,600

US\$5,000 - 6,200

Provenance

The Dowell Collection (Major William Dowell, author of *The Webley Story*)

James D. Julia, Inc., Fairfield, Maine, 1 & 2 October 2012, lot 2326
Weller & Duffy, June 1966

This revolver may be held under both categories of s.7 Heritage Pistols in the U.K.





47 **S5**

A FINE AND EARLY COMMERCIAL .455(AUTO) 'MARK I NAVY' SELF-LOADING PISTOL BY WEBLEY, NO. 116904

Retaining virtually full blued finish, the barrel with blade-foresight, the slide, stamped with *Webley & Scott Ltd., Pistol Self-Loading, .455 Mark I, 1913* and the 'Winged Bullet' trademark, with windage-adjustable rear-sight, the butt with two-piece hard-rubber grips, grip-safety, lanyard-ring and magazine 5in. barrel, Birmingham nitro proof

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$1,900 - 2,500

www.armsresearch.co.uk have kindly confirmed that this revolver was sold in September 1914 to Holland & Holland, 98 New Bond Street.

The Webley & Scott Self-Loading pistol was dogged by an uncertain military career. Introduced by William Whiting at a time where perceptions of unreliability and over complication held back the military use of self-loading pistols, the Mark I had to overcome both colonial pretenders and entrenched military doctrine in order to win its place in British service history. The initial testing phase won praise for the bulky pistol, with minor alterations being made by Webley & Scott in response to the test report. Most notably, this included the addition of a second notch on the magazine, holding it in reserve while the shooter hand loaded directly into the chamber, in a similar manner to that used on the early Lee service rifles. Despite positive reviews by the Navy, the Land Services were unable to see any advantages over the sturdy and reliable revolvers already in circulation. There were also safety concerns about the pistol's grip-safety, which Army inspectors claimed could allow an accidental discharge whilst the pistol was being drawn from its holster. A second round of trials saw the Webley pitted against the latest Colt self-loading design, which was victim to numerous mechanical failures and stoppages. Finally, after 12 years of development, the Mark I was accepted in limited numbers by the Navy, a decision about which much fanfare was made in the media, with The Birmingham Mail claiming 'the weapon is not surpassed ... by any other pistol in the world'.

Despite the outbreak of World War I, the orders for the Mark I began slowly and only diminished as the war progressed. By 1917, orders for the pistol had halted completely as factor resources were redistributed to cater for the high demand for revolvers.

An almost identical pistol was offered by Webley & Scott on the commercial market, which could be acquired either directly from the maker or, as this example was, purchased through a retailer. It was hoped both officers and civilians would be keen to outfit themselves with the latest sidearm, but the makers over-estimated demand, leaving Webley & Scott with an embarrassing surplus of pistols and parts. However, the advent of war induced some intermediaries to attach a premium to pistols, in anticipation of a greater demand. This practice was heavily criticized by both the maker and the government alike. Prices were soon brought back into line with their pre-war levels, but despite this only some 850 were purchased in the war's entirety.

The inter-war years saw the demand drop even further, with the last unit finished in 1933 and sold three years later, and advertising finally disappearing in the late 1930's. The Mark I faced tough criticism of its durability and suitability for the rigors of a modern war since its inception. This was, as Webley & Scott Director Eric Bewley claimed, its downfall: 'it was the finest machined pistol ever produced. Perhaps that was its failing as a military arm'.

World War II saw no resurgence in the fortunes of the Mark I, falling foul of its old rivals the revolver and the U.S.A.

For further information on the Mark I self-loading pistol see *Webley Revolvers*, Revised from W.C. Dowell's *The Webley Story*, by Gordon Bruce and Christian Reinhart, Verlag Stocker-Schmid, 1988, p.233-249

This pistol may be held under both categories of s.7 Heritage Pistols in the U.K.





48 * S5

A .45-85-285 'LIGHTNING LARGE FRAME' SLIDE-ACTION RIFLE BY COLT, NO. 1756

The blued receiver stamped with Colt rampant logo, much original finish, the hammer with hardening-colour, stock with crescent steel butt-plate, the circular barrel stamped *Colt's PT.F.A.MFG.CO., Hartford, Ct. U.S.A., Patented May. 29. 1883, Sept. 18. 1883. May. 26.85. June. 15.86. Feb. 22.87.,* with full-length magazine-tube, open-sights and blade-foresight
Weight 9lb. 5oz., 13¼in. pull (12⅞in. stock), 28in. barrel, recent London Black Powder proof

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,100 - 1,700
 US\$1,200 - 1,900

The serial number suggests that this rifle was completed in 1888

49 S1

A .44(W.C.F) 'MODEL 1873' LEVER-ACTION RIFLE BY WINCHESTER, NO. 317435B

The receiver with dust cover, the stock with crescent brass butt-plate with trap, steel-capped forestock, the barrel stamped *Winchester-Repeating Arms. New Haven. CT., Kings's-Improvement Patented-March 29.1866. October 16.1860* with full-length magazine-tube, replacement barrel band, blade-foresight and open-sights
Weight 8lb. 6oz., 12¾in. pull (12½in. stock), 24¾in. barrel, contemporary Birmingham Black Powder proof

£400 - 600
 €450 - 680
 US\$500 - 750

50



51



52



53



54



50 * S1

A .25-20(W.C.F.) 'MODEL 1892 THE NEW DAISY CARBINE' LEVER-ACTION SADDLE-RING CARBINE BY WINCHESTER, NO. 656994

Plain receiver retaining some original finish with saddle-ring to the left side, figured stock with semi-crescent steel butt-plate, the barrel stamped *The New Daisy Carbine, Manufactured by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., Patented October 14. 1884.* with half-length magazine-tube, open-sights and block-mounted bead-foresight
 Weight 5lb. 13oz., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (13in. stock), 20in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500

51 * S1

A .25-20(W.C.F.) 'MODEL 1892' LEVER-ACTION SADDLE-RING CARBINE BY WINCHESTER, NO. 471582

Plain receiver retaining some original finish with saddle-ring to the left side, the figured stock (with repaired split) with semi-crescent steel butt-plate, the barrel stamped *Manufactured by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., Patented October 14. 1884.* with half-length magazine tube, open-sights and blade-foresight
 Weight 5lb. 13oz., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stock), 20in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500

52 * S1

A .25-20(W.C.F.) 'MODEL 1892' LEVER-ACTION SADDLE-RING CARBINE BY WINCHESTER, NO. 645867

Plain receiver with saddle-ring to the left side, the figured stock with semi-crescent steel butt-plate, forestock with inset repair, the barrel stamped *Manufactured by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., Patented October 14. 1884.* with full-length magazine-tube, open-sights for 50, 100 and 200 yards and block-mounted bead-foresight
 Weight 5lb. 15oz., 13in. pull (12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stock), 20in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500

53 Ω S1

A .348(W.C.F.) 'MODEL 71' LEVER-ACTION RIFLE BY WINCHESTER, NO. 9071

Blued receiver, the figured stock with pistolgrip, Winchester pistolgrip-cap, chequered steel butt-plate, sling-swivels (forward missing), the Winchester Proof Steel barrel stamped *Manufactured by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., Patented October 14. 1884* with three-quarter length magazine-tube, ramp-mounted bead-foresight with protector and open rear-sights
 Weight 8lb. 1oz., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stock), 24in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500

54 Ω S1

A .348(WIN) 'MODEL 71' LEVER-ACTION RIFLE BY WINCHESTER, NO. 44526

Blued receiver, the figured stock with pistolgrip (cracked near cap and minor split to rear of top tang), pistolgrip-cap, chequered steel butt-plate, sling-swivels with adjustable leather sling, the Winchester Proof Steel barrel stamped *Manufactured by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., Patented October 14. 1884* with three-quarter length magazine-tube, ramp-mounted bead-foresight with protector, rear-sight missing, the receiver mounted with a Lyman adjustable peep-sight
 Weight 8lb. 9oz., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stock), 24in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500



55 **Ω S1**

A .22(L.R.) SEMI-AUTOMATIC/BOLT MAGAZINE RIFLE BY P. BERETTA, NO. 6730

Push-button safety, blued receiver engraved *Aut. 22L.R., P. Beretta, Gardone V.T., Made in Italy*, fully-detachable magazine (plus spare), stock (with cracks to rear of receiver), semi-pistolgrip, plastic Beretta butt-plate, sling-swivels, the barrel with open-sights and bead-foresight, the brass receiver-ring fitted for sight-mounts
Weight 6lb. 3oz., 13¾in. pull (13¾in. stock), 20½in. barrel, Italian nitro proof

A .22(L.R.) BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY MAUSER, NO. 35714

Side-safety, fully-detachable magazine, stock with semi-pistolgrip and plastic Mauser butt-plate, sling-swivels, the barrel with ramp-mounted bead-foresight and adjustable open-sights
Weight 6lb. 5oz., 14¾in. pull (14¾in. stock), 22¾in. barrel, German nitro proof

A .22(L.R.) 'MODEL 12' BOLT-MAGAZINE TAKE-DOWN RIFLE BY LITHGOW SMALL ARMS FACTORY, NO. 1922

Bolt-head safety, fully-detachable magazine, the stock with plastic butt-plate, the proved steel barrel stamped *Lithgow Small Arms Factory for Slazengers (Aust) PTY. LTD.* with open-sights and bead-foresight
Weight 5lb. 13oz., 13¾in. pull (13¾in. stock), 25in. barrel, recent London nitro proof (3)

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

56 **Ω S1**

A .308(WIN) BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY BROWNING, NO. L10698

Side-safety, the hinged magazine-floorplate with some scrollwork, recoil-blocks, the figured stock with pistolgrip, cheek-piece, Monte Carlo comb and recoil-pad, sling-eyes, the barrel engraved *Browning Arms Company, St. Louis Mo. & Montreal P.Q.* with ramp-mounted bead-foresight and adjustable rear-sight
Weight 7lb., 13½in. pull (12½in. stock), 22in. barrel, recent London nitro reproof

A .270(WIN) BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY B.S.A. GUNS LTD., NO. 8R3703

Side-safety, hinged magazine-floorplate, the stock with pistolgrip, inlaid pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece, Monte Carlo comb and ventilated recoil-pad, capped forestock, sling-eyes, the barrel with Williams open-sight and ramp-mounted bead-foresight, the receiver mounted with a Tasco 6x40 telescope-sight
Weight 9lb. 5oz. (including 'scope), 14¼in. pull (13in. stock), 23½in. barrel, Birmingham nitro proof

A .308(WIN) 'MOD. ZKK-601' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY BRNO, NO. 43630

Bolt-head safety, hinged-magazine floorplate, the figured stock (cracked at hand, trigger-guard and forward of the magazine housing) with pistolgrip and BRNO butt-plate, fitted with nuts and bolts, sling-swivels, the barrel stamped *BRNO Arms - Czechoslovakia* with open-sights and ramp-mounted bead-foresight, the receiver with telescope-sight mounts rails
Weight 7lb. 6oz., 14in. pull (13¾in. stock), 23in. barrel, Czechoslovakian nitro proof (3)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

57 **S1**

A .22(L.R.) BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY MAUSER, NO. 119016

Bolt-head flag-safety, fully-detachable magazine, the receiver stamped *Mauser Werke A.G. Oberndorf A.N.*, the figured stock impressed with Mauser trade-mark with semi-pistolgrip and Mauser plastic butt-plate, sling-swivels with leather sling, the barrel stamped *Patrone 22 Long Rifle, D.R.P.D.R.G.M.* with open-sights for 30 to 200 yards and ramp-mounted bead-foresight, and mounted with a Kassnar 4x telescope-sight
Weight 9lb. 1oz. (including 'scope), 14in. pull (13¾in. stock), 27in. barrel, German nitro proof

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

58 *** S1**

A .22(WINCHESTER AUTOMATIC) 'MOD. 1903' SEMI-AUTOMATIC TAKE-DOWN RIFLE BY WINCHESTER, NO. 22681

Push-button safety, blued receiver (refinished), stock with magazine-tube, semi-crescent steel butt-plate, the Winchester Proof Steel barrel with open-sights and bead-foresight
Weight 5lb. 7oz., 13¼in. pull (13¼in. stock), 20in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

59 **Ω S1**

A .22-250(REM) BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY WINCHESTER, NO. G1354095

Bolt-head safety, the figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece, Monte Carlo comb and Winchester plastic butt-plate, sling-swivels, recoil-blocks, the Winchester proof Steel barrel tapped for open-sights (missing), the receiver mounted with an *Imperial 6x40* telescope-sight in Ausinel mounts
Weight 8lb. 9oz. (including 'scope), 13¾in. pull (13½in. stock), 22in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£80 - 120
€90 - 140
US\$100 - 150



60 **Ω S1**

A .224(W.M.) 'MARK V' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY WEATHERBY, NO. S04354

Bolt-head safety, blued finish, hinged magazine-floorplate, the well-figured stock carved in relief with pistolgrip, horn-inlaid pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece, Monte Carlo comb and recoil-pad, sling-swivels, capped forestock, the receiver engraved *Weatherby, South Gate, Calif., Made in Japan* mounted with a Weatherby Supreme 3-9x44 telescope-sight
Weight 7lb. 14oz. (including 'scope), 13³/₄in. pull (13¹/₈in. stock), 23³/₄in. barrel, recent London nitro reproof

£200 - 400
€230 - 450
US\$250 - 500

61 **Ω S1**

A .240(W.M.) 'MARK V' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY WEATHERBY, NO. H159391

Bolt-head safety, blued finish, hinged magazine-floorplate, the figured stock carved with oak leaves in relief with pistolgrip, horn-inlaid pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece, Monte Carlo comb and recoil-pad, sling-swivels, capped forestock, the receiver engraved *Weatherby, South Gate, Calif., Made in Japan* mounted with a Weatherby Supreme 3-9x44 telescope-sight
Weight 9lb. 9oz., 13¹/₂in. (including 'scope), 13¹/₂in. pull (12¹/₂in. stock), 24in. barrel, recent London nitro reproof

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

62 **Ω S1**

A .340(W.M.) 'MARK V' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY WEATHERBY, NO. H110903

Bolt-head safety, blued finish, hinged magazine-floorplate, the well-figured stock with pistolgrip, horn-inlaid pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece, Monte Carlo comb and ventilated recoil-pad, sling-eyes, capped forestock, the receiver engraved *Weatherby, South Gate, Calif., Made in Japan* mounted with a Pecar Berlin Variable 3-7 telescope-sight in Buehler mounts
Weight 9lb. 10oz. (including 'scope), 13¹/₂in. pull (12¹/₂in. stock), 26in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

63 **S1**

A .416(RIGBY) BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY BAUSKA, NO. L0550

Bolt-head safety, hinged magazine-floorplate, the well-figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece and Kick-Eez recoil-pad, sling-eyes, capped-forestock, the barrel with ramp-mounted bead-foresight with protector and open-sights for 100, 200, 300 and 400 yards, the receiver stamped *Bauska Kalispell MT* and mounted with a Leupold Vari-X III 1.5x20 telescope-sight
Weight 10lb. 9oz. (including 'scope), 13¹/₂in. pull (13in. stock), 24³/₄in. barrel, Birmingham nitro proof
Together with the Leupold scope box and owners handbook

£800 - 1,200
€900 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,500

This rifle is in excellent condition and appears to be unused



64



65



66

64 **S1**

A 7.9X57MM BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY R. HOFFMAN, NO. 13577

Bolt-head safety, thumb-recess and charger-guide, fully-detachable magazine-floorplate, double set-triggers, figured stock with semi-pistolgrip, cheek-piece and wood extension, sling-swivels with leather sling, the two-stage barrel engraved *R. Hoffman Uelzeh* with open-sights and ramp-mounted bead-foresight, the receiver mounted with a Certar C.P. Goerz telescope-sight in quickly-detachable see-through mounts
Weight 8lb. 2oz. (including 'scope), 15in. pull (13¼in. stock), 24in. barrel, London nitro proof

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

65 **S1**

A 7.92X57MM 'K98' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE CARBINE BY MAUSER, NO. 4181

In standard service configuration, bolt-head flag-safety (a Parker Hale type replacement), thumb-recess and charger-guide, the receiver-ring dated 1938 and stamped *S/243*, recoil-blocks, the stock (numbered 4181) with steel butt-plate (numbered 4589) and additional Hunter cheek-pad with elasticated ammunition slots, reproduction correct pattern sling, bayonet lug with M48 bayonet and scabbard, cleaning rod, the barrel with ramp-mounted blade-foresight and adjustable rear-sights for 100 to 2000 yards, the receiver mounted with an Yper Vortex 4-16x44 telescope-sight on a side-mounted telescope-sight mount-rail
Weight 8lb. 11oz. (including 'scope), 13¼in. pull (13in. stock), 23in. barrel, Birmingham nitro proof

£200 - 400
€230 - 450
US\$250 - 500

66 **S1**

A 7X57MM 'M1897' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE BY D.W.M., NO. 7613

In standard service configuration, turned down bolt with bolt-head safety, the stock with steel butt-plate, sling-swivels, nose cap with bayonet attachment lug, the barrel retained by one barrel band with open-sights for 300 to 2,000 yards and block-mounted adjustable blade-foresight, the receiver stamped *O.V.S., Deutsche Waffen - Und Munitionsfabriken, Berlin*
Weight 9lb. 2oz., 13¼in. pull (13¼in. stock), 29¼in. barrel, recent London nitro reproof

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

This rifle was one of seventy thousand such rifles ordered by the Orange Free State in 1896 of which fifty five thousand were delivered. The Boers were at the time expected to supply their own rifles among other accoutrements of warfare and the M1893/7 was a popular choice. The weapons supplied by Kaiser Wilhelm's government caused untold havoc for the British colonial forces whose own Martini-Henry rifles were outmatched by the high velocity small bore smokeless powder bolt-magazine rifles



67 ^{S1}

A .223(REM) 'AL42' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY ARMALON LTD., NO. AL42001

Blacked receiver, large chequered side-safety, fully-detachable box-magazine (5 round), the stock with additional wooden cheek-piece/comb-raiser and brass butt-plate with trap, sling-swivel, the forestock with adjustable sling rail, the receiver mounted with a Leupold Vari-X III 4.5-14x50mm Long Range telescope-sight mounted on Picatinny rail
Weight 11lb. 2oz. (including 'scope), 13¼in pull (12⅞in. stock), 20in. barrel, London nitro proof
 Together with three additional ten round magazines

£300 - 500
 €340 - 560
 US\$370 - 620

68 ^{S1}

A 7.62MM 'ENVOY' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY ENFIELD, NO. D69E247

Standard configuration, the blacked receiver stamped *Envoy 7.62mm*, correctly numbered fully-detachable box-magazine, the stock with pistolgrip and rubber butt-plate and addition canvas covered foam comb-raiser, sling-swivels with nylon sling, the hammer forged barrel with an Alfred Parker Match Maker foresight, the receiver mounted with a Schmidt & Bender PMII 3-12x50 telescope-sight on picatinny-type rail
Weight 13lb. 8oz. (including 'scope), 13½in. pull (13¼in. stock), 27in. barrel, Birmingham nitro proof

£700 - 1,000
 €790 - 1,100
 US\$870 - 1,200

69 ^{S1}

A .303(BRITISH) 'NO. 4(T) MK2' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE BY ENFIELD, NO. UF55A13515

In standard specification and finish, blacked receiver, the stock with correct additional comb-raiser/cheek-piece, brass butt-plate with trap, sling-swivels with leather sling, the barrel with No. 9 Mk. 1 bayonet in its scabbard, the receiver side-mounted with a TEL STG No. 32 MK3 telescope-sight
Weight 11lb. 1oz. (including 'scope), 13¼in. pull (12½in. stock), 25¼in. barrel, German nitro proof

£500 - 700
 €560 - 790
 US\$620 - 870

The rifle was built at the Royal Ordnance Factory Fazakerly and the scope by Cook, Troughton & Sims

70 ^{S1}

A FINE .303(BRITISH) 'LEE-SPEED' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY L.S.A. CO. LTD., NO. 4577A

The Long Lee-style action with flattened bolt-handle, provision for magazine cut-off and dust-cover, fully-detachable carbine-magazine with chain, well-figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap and chequered steel butt-plate with trap, horn-capped forestock, sling-eyes, the Metford-rifled barrel with open-sights, sighted from 100 to 1000 yards and ramp-mounted bead-foresight with protector
Weight 7lb. 11oz., 14½in. pull (14¾in. stock), 24in. barrel, London nitro proof
 In a Holland & Holland canvas case for rifle no. 26127 with accessories (handle detached)

£800 - 1,200
 €900 - 1,400
 US\$1,000 - 1,500

71



72



73



74



71 S1

A 5.6X50(R)MM / 12-BORE DRILLING BY THIEME & SCHLEGELMILCHE, NO. 58874

Push-forward snap-action underlever, toplever, barrel selector switch, matt top detonator, the sides of the treble-grip action-body engraved *Thieme & Schlegelmilche, Suhl* on the left and *Nimrod, Gewehr, Fabrik* on the right both in scrolling banners with some scroll engraving, manual safety, the figured stock with pistolgrip, fluted horn pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece and horn butt-plate, sling-swivels, the *Böhler Rasant* steel barrels with matt sight-rib with bead-foresight and flip-up rear-sight, the rifle barrel tubed from 7.8mm to 5.6x50mm the breech-ends mounted with a Schmidt & Bender 6x42 telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts

Weight 8lb. 7oz. (including 'scope), 14in. pull (13¾in. stock), 26½in. barrels, approx. ¾ & extra full choke, 2½in. chambers, Austrian nitro proof

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

72 S1

A 12-BORE / 11.5X55(R)MM LEFAUCHEUX PATENT CAPE HAMMER GUN BY J. WÜRFFLEIN FÜRTH

No serial number visible

Horn underlever, rebounding backlocks, percussion fences, the locks and action bar engraved depicting a running stag, doe and fawn on the right and a hound and running roe on the left all in woodland settings surrounded by bold foliate-scroll engraving, set-trigger, ornate chequered horn trigger-guard and skeletal pistolgrip, the well-figured stock with sculpted cheek-piece and engraved butt-plate, sling-swivels and leather sling, the right rifled steel barrel and the left smooth bore damascus barrel with rib engraved *J. Wurfflein Furth* with ramp-mounted blade-foresight and open-sights

Weight 7lb. 13oz., 12½in. pull (12½in. stock), 27½in. barrels, approx. cyl. choke, 2½in. chambers, German nitro proof

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

73 S1

A 7.8X57MM / 16-BORE OVER-AND-UNDER NON-EJECTOR COMBINATION RIFLE / GUN BY J.P. SAUER, NO. 272119

The treble-grip action-body with some scroll engraving, cocking-indicators and traces of hardening-colour, the well-figured stock with semi-pistolgrip, cheek-piece and perished recoil-pad, sling-swivels with leather sling, the barrels stamped *J.P. Sauer & Sohn, Suhl, Krupp Laufstahl*, with raised matt-rib engraved *8x57.J.R.* with open-sights for 100 and 200 yards, the breech-ends mounted with a telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts

Weight 6lb. 14oz. (including 'scope), 14¾in. pull (14½in. stock), 25in. barrels, approx. ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, German nitro proof In a canvas slip

£200 - 400

€230 - 450

US\$250 - 500

74 S1

AN AUSTRIAN 7X65(R)MM / 20-BORE OVER-AND-UNDER COMBINATION RIFLE / GUN, NO. 1945.68

The bolstered quadruple-grip scalloped-backed action-body engraved depicting a roe buck and doe on the right and a red deer with fawns on the left, the underside engraved depicting a hare all in their natural settings surrounded by arabesque and oak leaf engraving, the well-figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece and ventilated recoil-pad, sling-swivels, the *Böhler Blitz Stahl* barrels with matt-rib with open-sights and ramp-mounted bead-foresight, the breech-end mounted with a K. Kahles Helia Super 8 L1 telescope-sight numbered 86546

Weight 8lb. 6oz. (including 'scope), 14¾in. pull (13½in. stock), 25½in. barrels, approx. full choke, 2¾in. chamber, Austrian nitro proof

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$750 - 1,000



75 **S1**

A FINE 7X65(R)MM KIPPLAUF BY KARL HAUPTMANN, NO. 232100

Toplever, the bolstered quadruple-grip action-body with bouquet and foliate scroll-engraving, manual shotgun-style safety, double-set trigger, well-figured stock with pistolgrip, horn pistolgrip-cap, sculpted cheek-piece and recoil-pad, sling-swivels, horn-capped forestock the *Böhler Antinit* barrel with matt sight-rib engraved *Karl Hauptmann, Ferlach* and ramp-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights, the breech-end mounted with a Zeiss Diavari-Z 1.5-6x42" telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts
Weight 8lb. 7oz. (including 'scope), 14in. pull (13³/₁₆in. stock), 24⁷/₁₆in. barrel, Austrian nitro proof

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,700 - 5,000

This rifle is in very good condition and appears to have had little use



76 ^{S1}

A FINE 6MM(REM) KIPPLAUF BY SCHEIRING, NO. 20448

Push-forward snap-action underlever, the treble-grip scalloped-backed action-body with arabesque engraving, manual shotgun-style safety, double-set trigger, well-figured stock with pistolgrip, sculpted cheek-piece and recoil-pad, sling-swivels, fully-stocked to the muzzle with horn-capped forestock, the Böhler Rasant steel barrel with matt sight-rib engraved *Waffen, Scheiring, Ferlach*, ramp-mounted bead-foresight and rear-sights, the breech-end mounted with a Swarovski-Optik Habicht 6 Nova telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts

Weight 7lb. 8oz. (including 'scope), 14½in. pull (13⅞in. stock), 22½in. barrel, Austrian nitro proof

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,700 - 5,000

This rifle is in very good condition and appears to have had little use



77 **S1**

A FINE 7X64MM KIPPLAUF BY HUBERT MESSNER / SCHEIRING, NO. 1734.68

Push-forward snap-action underlever, the treble-grip action-body carved depicting a hunter with crossbow stalking ibex in a mountain scene on the left and with chamois on the right, the underside carved depicting an eagle preying on a fox, manual shotgun-style safety, double-set trigger, well-figured stock with fish-scale pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, sculpted cheek-piece and recoil-pad, sling-swivels with suede sling, forestock with fish-scale carving, fully-stocked to the muzzle with antler-capped forestock, the octagonal Böhler Antinit NG barrel stamped *Scheiring-Dussel, Ferlach* with matt sight-rib engraved *Hubert Messner, Waffen, Linz a./D* in gold lettering, with ramp-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights, the breech-end carved depicting a capercaillie and mounted with a Carl Zeiss Diatal-D 4x32 telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts

Weight 7lb. 6oz. (including 'scope), 14in. pull (13½in. stock), 24½in. barrel, Austrian nitro proof

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,700 - 5,000

This rifle is in very good condition and appears to have had little use

78



79



80



81

78 ^{S1}

A 6.5-284 'MODEL 700' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY REMINGTON, NO. C6405251

Customised, side-safety, fully-detachable box-magazine, the synthetic stock with pistolgrip and recoil-pad, the replacement barrel screw-cut, the receiver mounted with Picatinny rail

Weight 7lb. 11oz., 13⁷/₁₆in. pull (13in. stock), 25¹/₂in. barrel, Birmingham nitro proof

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$370 - 620

79 ^{S1}

A 6.5X55MM 'MARK X' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY INTERARMS, NO. A92135

Side-safety, hinged magazine-floorplate, the synthetic stock with pistolgrip, cheek-piece and recoil-pad, sling-eyes, the fluted barrel screw-cut for a sound-moderator, the receiver mounted with a Leupold 3-9x50 Vari-XIIc telescope-sight

Weight 9lb. 1oz. (including 'scope), 13¹/₂in. pull (12¹/₂in. stock), 24in. barrel, Birmingham nitro proof

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$370 - 620

80 ^{S1}

A .30-06(SPRG) 'MODEL 700' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY REMINGTON, NO. S6602281

Bolt-head safety, matt-receiver, hinged magazine-floorplate, the grey marble synthetic stock with pistolgrip and recoil-pad, sling-eyes, the barrel stamped *Remington Arms Company Inc., Ilion., N.Y.*, the receiver mounted with a Swarovski Z6 1.7-10x42 telescope-sight in Talley mounts

Weight 9lb. 2oz. (including 'scope), 14¹/₄in. pull (13¹/₄in. stock), 24in. barrel, Birmingham nitro proof

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$750 - 1,000

81 ^{S1}

A .300(WIN MAG) 'QUADLOCK' BOLT-ACTION TARGET RIFLE BY R.P.A., NO. 83125

Brushed receiver, the customised stock with thumb-hole palm-swell pistolgrip, adjustable comb, adjustable recoil-pad, ventilated forestock with adjustable sling rail, Anschütz sling attachments, heavy free floating barrel, the receiver mounted with a Zeiss Diavari-Z 3-12x56T* telescope-sight

Weight 19lb. 4oz. (including 'scope), 14in. pull (13in. stock), 30³/₄in. barrel, London nitro proof

£700 - 1,000

€790 - 1,100

US\$870 - 1,200

82



83



84



85

82 **S1****A .30-06 BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY F.N., NO. 14263**

Bolt-head safety, the action-body with thumb-recess, hinged magazine-floorplate, recoil-blocks, the figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap and skeletal steel butt-plate, capped-forestock, the three-stage barrel with block-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights, the receiver stamped *Fab. Nat. D'Armes DeGuerre Herstal-Belgique*, mounted with a Tasco 3.5-10x50 telescope-sight in detachable mounts

Weight 9lb. 1oz. (including 'scope), 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stock), 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 370

83 **S1****A 7MM(REM MAG) 'MOD. 94' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY MAUSER, NO. 94001697**

Side-safety, fully-detachable box-magazine, the well-figured stock with palm-swell pistolgrip, cheek-piece and recoil-pad, sling-eyes, capped-forestock, the barrel engraved *Mod. 94 Cal. 7mm R.M.* with ramp-mounted blade-foresight and block-mounted rear-sight, the receiver mounted with a Zeiss Diatal-C 6x32 telescope-sight

Weight 9lb. 3oz. (including 'scope), 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock), 24in. barrel, German nitro proof

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 370

84 **S1****A .308(WIN) 'MODEL 202' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY SAUER, NO. N16087**

Push-button safety, detachable box-magazine, the well-figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, Monte Carlo comb and ventilated recoil-pad, quickly-detachable sling-swivels, capped-forestock, the barrel tapped for front and rear-sights, the receiver tapped for telescope-sight mounts

Weight 7lb. 10oz., 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. stock), 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. barrel, German nitro proof

Together with the makers warranty card

£700 - 1,000

€790 - 1,100

US\$870 - 1,200

This rifle is in excellent condition and appears to be unused

85 **S1****A 6.5X55MM 'MAUSER MODELO ARGENTINO 1909' BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY T.T. PROCTOR, NO. 104**

Bolt-head safety, thumb-recess and charger-guide, hinged-magazine floorplate, the well-figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece and recoil-pad, sling-eyes, the barrel engraved *T.T. Proctor (Gunmaker) Wilmslow, England* the receiver mounted with a Swarovski Habicht 2.5-10x42 telescope-sight

Weight 9lb. 11oz. (including 'scope), 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. stock), 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. barrel, London nitro proof

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



86



87



88

86 **Ω S1**

A 7.62MM 'M. 1903' MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER BOLT-MAGAZINE TAKE-DOWN RIFLE BY STEYR, NO. 6932

Bolt-head safety, blued finish, the breech-ring engraved *Made in Austria, Patent, Mannlicher Schoenauer M. 1903*, rotary-magazine, well-figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, sprung peep-sight, cheek-piece, steel butt-plate with trap, sling-swivels, the replacement barrel with ramp-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights for 200 & 300 yards, the receiver mounted with a Pecar Berlin 4x81 telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts
Weight 8lb. 11oz. (including 'scope). 14¾in. pull (14½in stock), 23¾in. barrel, Birmingham nitro proof

**£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500**

87 *** S1**

A 6.5X54MM '1899' BOLT-MAGAZINE TAKE-DOWN RIFLE BY STEYR, NO. B3154

Gold-inlaid bolt-head flag-safety, much blued finish, the well-figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, chequered steel butt-plate, sling-eyes, the barrel with block-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights for 100, 200, 300, 400 & 500 yards
Weight 7lb. 4oz., 14¾in. pull (14¼in. stock), 26in. barrel, Birmingham nitro proof

**£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500**

88 *** S1**

A 6.5X54MM 'M. 1903' MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER BOLT-MAGAZINE TAKE-DOWN RIFLE BY STEYR, NO. 20257

Flag safety, blued finish, the breech-ring engraved *Made in Austria, Patent, Mannlicher Schoenauer M. 1903*, rotary-magazine, the figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece, steel butt-plate with trap, sling-swivels, the barrel with ramp-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights for 200 & 300 yards
Weight 7lb. 1oz., 14½in. pull (14¼in. stock), 22½in. barrel, contemporary London nitro reproof

**£300 - 500
 €340 - 560
 US\$370 - 620**



89



90



91

89 * S1

A 6.5X54MM 'M. 1903' MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER BOLT-MAGAZINE TAKE-DOWN RIFLE BY STEYR, NO. 15426/6651 RETAILED BY JAMES WOODWARD & SONS

Flag-safety, the bolt-head fitted with adjustable peep-sight, the matt-top receiver-ring engraved *Patent, Mannlicher Schönaauer M. 1903*, rotary-magazine, well-figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece, steel butt-plate with trap, sling-swivels, the barrel engraved *James Woodward & Sons, 64 St. James's Street, London S.W.* with ramp-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights for 100 & 300 yards
Weight 7lb., 14³/₄in. pull (14¹/₂in. stock), 22¹/₂in. barrel, contemporary London nitro reproof

£500 - 700
€560 - 790
US\$620 - 870

90 * S1

A 6.5X54MM 'M. 1903' MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER BOLT-MAGAZINE TAKE-DOWN RIFLE BY STEYR, NO. 5734/52835

Bolt-head safety, blued finish, the breech-ring engraved *Patent, Mannlicher Schönaauer M. 1903* rotary-magazine, the well-figured stock with pistolgrip and rotating pistolgrip-cap, spring-loaded peep-sight, cheek-piece, steel butt-plate with trap, sling-swivels with leather sling, the barrel with ramp-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights for 200 & 300 yards, the receiver side-mounted with a K. Kahles Wien 27S2 2.3-7x34 telescope-sight in Akah quickly-detachable mounts
Weight 8lb. 9oz. (including 'scope), 14¹/₂in. pull (14¹/₄in. stock), 22¹/₄in. barrel, contemporary London nitro reproof

£300 - 500
€340 - 560
US\$370 - 620

91 S1

A 6.5X54MM 'M. 1903' MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY STEYR, NO. 23502/13471

Flag safety, matt-top receiver-ring engraved *Made in Germany, Patent, Mannlicher Schönaauer M. 1903*, rotary-magazine, double-set trigger, the well-figured with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece and steel butt-plate with trap, fully-stocked to the muzzle, sling-swivels, the barrel with ramp-mounted nickel bead-foresight and open-sights for 100 & 300 yards, the receiver side-mounted with a K. Kahles Helia Super 8 S2 telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts
Weight 7lb. 14oz. (including 'scope), 14¹/₄in. pull (14in. stock), 23in. barrel, Austrian nitro proof

£500 - 700
€560 - 790
US\$620 - 870



92



93



94

92 **S1**

A .243(WIN) 'M72' MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER RIFLE BY STEYR, NO. 6750

Rotary bolt-head safety, the figured stock with pistolgrip, horn-inlaid pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece, Monte Carlo comb, ventilated recoil-pad, capped forestock, quickly-detachable sling-swivels with leather sling, the barrel with ramp-mounted bead-foresight with protector and open-sights, the receiver mounted with a Leupold 2x7 Vari-X IIc telescope-sight
Weight 8lb. 1oz. (including 'scope), 13³/₄in. pull (12³/₄in. stock), 23¹/₂in. barrel, Austrian nitro proof

**£200 - 300
 €230 - 340
 US\$250 - 370**

93 **Ω S1**

A .243(WIN) 'MOD. GK' MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY STEYR, NO. 44125

Bolt-head flag-safety and shotgun-style safety, blued finish, the breech-ring engraved *Made in Austria, Original, Mannlicher Schoenauer Mod. GK*, rotary-magazine, double-set triggers, the figured-stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece, plastic butt-plate, sling-eyes, capped-forestock, the barrel with ramp-mounted bead-foresight with protector, rear-sight removed, the receiver mounted with a Ziess Diatal-ZA 8x56T* telescope-sight
Weight 8lb. (including 'scope), 14¹/₄in. pull (13³/₄in. stock), 23¹/₂in. barrel, Austrian nitro proof

**£300 - 500
 €340 - 560
 US\$370 - 620**

94 **Ω S1**

A .243(WIN) 'MOD. MC' MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY STEYR, NO. 45126

Bolt-head flag-safety and shotgun-safety, blued finish, the breech-ring engraved *Made in Austria, Original, Mannlicher Schoenauer Mod. MC*, rotary-magazine, double-set triggers, the well-figured replacement stock with pistolgrip pistolgrip-cap, ventilated recoil-pad, sling-swivels with leather sling, the barrel with ramp-mounted bead-foresight with protector and flip-up open-sights, the receiver mounted with a K.Kahles Wien Helia 3-9 S2 telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts
Weight 9lb. 3oz. (including 'scope), 14³/₄in. pull (13³/₄in. stock), 23¹/₂in. barrel, Austrian nitro proof

**£300 - 500
 €340 - 560
 US\$370 - 620**



95 ^{Ω S1}

A .30-06 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER BOLT-MAGAZINE STUTZEN BY STEYR, NO. 3625

Bolt-head safety, blued finish, the breech-ring engraved *Made in Austria, Patent, Mannlicher Schoenauer*, rotary-magazine, the figured stock fully-stocked to the muzzle with pistolgrip, horn pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece, ventilated recoil-pad, sling-swivels, the barrel with ramp-mounted bead-foresight with protector and adjustable open-sights, the receiver mounted with K. Kahles Wien Heli 4S2 telescope-sight
Weight 8lb. 6oz. (including 'scope), 14¼in. pull (13¼in. stock), 23½in. barrel, recent London nitro proof

£300 - 500
€340 - 560
US\$370 - 620

96 ^{S1}

AN 8X56MM 'M. 1908' MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER BOLT-MAGAZINE STUTZEN BY STEYR, NO. 14900

Flag safety, matt-top receiver-ring engraved *Made in Austria, M. 1908* rotary-magazine, double-set trigger, figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece and steel butt-plate with trap containing cleaning-rods fully-stocked to the muzzle, sling-swivels with adjustable leather sling, the barrel with ramp-mounted nickel bead-foresight, open-sights for 100 & 300 yards, the receiver mounted with a Carl Ziess Jena Zielvier telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts
Weight 9lb. 10oz. (including 'scope), 14¼in. pull (14in. stock), 20½in. barrel, Austrian nitro proof

£500 - 700
€560 - 790
US\$620 - 870

97 ^{* S1}

A 9.5X57MM 'M. 1910' MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER BOLT-MAGAZINE TAKE-DOWN RIFLE BY STEYR, NO. 8055

Bolt-head safety, blued finish, the breech-ring engraved *Made in Austrian, Patent, Mannlicher Schoenauer M. 1910*, rotary-magazine, well-figured stock with pistolgrip (with minor crack and repair) pistolgrip-cap, spring-loaded peep-sight, cheek-piece, plastic butt-plate, sling-swivels, the barrel with ramp-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights for 200 & 300 yards
Weight 6lb. 10oz., 14¾in. pull (14¾in. stock), 23½in. barrel, contemporary London nitro reproof

£300 - 500
€340 - 560
US\$370 - 620

98 ^{S1}

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY ROUNDS OF 6.5X54MM MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER AMMUNITION BY KYNOCH

160 Grn bullets, (soft and solid)
Three factory brick packets (one unopened), in their original ten round boxes

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

99 ^{S1}

FOUR HUNDRED AND EIGHTY THREE ROUNDS OF 8X56MM MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER AMMUNITION BY KYNOCH

200 Grn bullets, (soft and solid)
In their original ten round boxes

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250



100



101

100 **S1**

A .275 BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY J. RIGBY & CO., NO. 5652/1146

Gold-inlaid flag-safety, the action-body with thumb-recess and charger-guide, much blued finish, the receiver-ring engraved *Rigby's .275 High Velocity*, fully detachable-magazine floorplate, highly-figured replacement stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap and cheek-piece, sling-swivels with canvas and leather sling, the barrel engraved *John Rigby & Co., 43 Sackville St. London, W* in gothic script with ramp-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights for 100, 300 and 400 yards, the receiver mounted with a Swarovski-Habicht 6x42 telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts
Weight 9lb. 13oz. (including 'scope), 15½in. stock, 25in. barrel, London nitro proof
 In a canvas case

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$1,900 - 2,500

The makers have kindly confirmed that the rifle was completed in 1938 for a G.S.P.G. Hoare

Captain Gerard Stephen Philip Goschen Hoare M.C. (1910 - 1944) was educated at Eton before attending Trinity College Cambridge. He played for Middlesex Cricket Club until the outbreak of WWII when he joined The Royal Artillery, The Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, Queen Mary's Regiment as a 2nd Lieutenant. He fought in Monte Cassino, Anzio, Salerno and San Marino

101 **Ω S1**

A .375(H&H MAGNUM) SQUARE-BRIDGE BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY J. RIGBY & CO., NO. 4795/0538

Gold-inlaid flag-safety, the action-body with thumb-recess and charger-guide, much blued finish, the breech-ring and bolt-head with bold foliate scrollwork the latter engraved *Rigby's .375 Magnum* engraved and colour-hardened recoil-blocks, the hinged-magazine floorplate with release catch and bold foliate-scroll engraving, well-figured stock with pistolgrip, engraved and colour-hardened pistolgrip-cap with trap and steel butt-plate with trap, sling-eyes, the replacement barrel (with depression towards the muzzle) engraved *John Rigby & Co., 63 Sackville St. London, W*, with ramp-mounted bead-foresight and open-sights for 100, 300 and 400 yards, the receiver side-mounted with a Leupold 3x9 Vari-x II telescope-sight in quickly-detachable mounts
Weight 10lb. 5oz. (including 'scope), 14¾in. pull (14½in. stock), 24½in. barrel, London nitro proof

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,200 - 1,900

The makers have kindly confirmed that the rifle was completed in 1921 for a Mr. Rollo Worthington as a .350 Magnum and it appears it was later converted to take-down in the 1930's and then rebarrelled in the 1960's as a .375 fixed-barrel rifle



102

102 ^{S1}

A .416(RIGBY) BOLT-MAGAZINE RIFLE BY J. RIGBY & CO., NO. 6674

Side-safety, blued action-body, engraved recoil-blocks, hinged magazine-floorplate engraved *Cal .416 Rigby* with foliate-scrollwork, receiver engraved *Rigbys Special .416 Bore For Big Game*, well-figured stock with pistolgrip, engraved and colour-hardened pistolgrip-cap with trap, cheek-piece and recoil-pad, sling-eyes, the barrel engraved *J. Rigby & Co., London, England* in gothic script, block-mounted gold-inlaid open-sights for 100 and 200 yards on a short matt-sight rib, ramp-mounted bead-foresight, the receiver mounted with a Zeiss Diavari-C 1.5-4.5x18 telescope-sight in colour-hardened quickly-detachable mounts engraved *J. Rigby & Co. London, Cal .416 Rigby, No. 6674*

Weight 11lb. 2oz. (including 'scope), 15in. pull (14in. stock), 22in. barrel, London nitro proof

£2,000 - 4,000
€2,300 - 4,500
US\$2,500 - 5,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the rifle was completed in 1990



103

103 ^{S1}

A .350(MAGNUM) SQUARE-BRIDGE BOLT-MAGAZINE TAKE-DOWN RIFLE BY J. RIGBY & CO, NO. 3986/0073

Gold-inlaid flag-safety, cocking-piece with Rigby peep-sight, the action-body with thumb-recess and charger-guide, the receiver-ring engraved *.350 Magnum, Rigby - Mauser*, recoil-blocks, hinged-magazine floorplate, the well-figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap with trap, wood extension and steel butt-plate with trap, sling-eyes, the screw-off barrel engraved *John Rigby & Co., 43 Sackville St., London, W* with block-mounted bead-foresight with detachable-protector and block-mounted rear-sights for 100, 300 and 400 yards

Weight 8lb. 13oz., 15½in. pull (14¾in. stock), 24in. barrel, London nitro proof

£4,000 - 6,000
€4,500 - 6,800
US\$5,000 - 7,500

The makers have kindly confirmed that the rifle was sold in 1913 to a W.R. James



104 **S58**

**A FINE .450/400 (3IN. NITRO EXPRESS)
BOXLOCK EJECTOR RIFLE BY W.J.
JEFFERY, NO. 25380**

The treble-grip action-body engraved on both sides depicting two tigers stalking a gazelle in grassland scene, some hardening-colour, the well-figured stock with pistolgrip, engraved colour-hardened pistolgrip-cap with trap and recoil-pad, sling-eyes, the chopper-lump barrels engraved *W.J. Jeffery & Co. Ltd., 9 Golden Square Regent St., London, W.1.*, open-sights for 100, 200 and 300 yards, ramp-mounted bead foresight with fold-away moon-sight

Weight 9lb. 13oz., 14 1/4 in. pull (13 5/8 in. stock), 24in. barrels, Birmingham nitro proof
In its brass-mounted canvas case

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,000 - 7,500

"Property of a South African Gentleman"



105 **S1**

A .470 BOXLOCK EJECTOR RIFLE BY J. RIGBY & CO., NO. 16942

Treble-grip action-body with some border scrollwork, well-figured stock (shortened) with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, leather-covered recoil-pad, sling-swivels, lever-latch forend, the chopper-lump barrels engraved "*Special .470 Bore Big Game Rifle*", "*For Special Cordite Cartridges & Bullet 500 Grains*" with file-cut sight-rib engraved *J. Rigby & Co., 72 St. James's Street, London* in gothic script, open-sights for 100, 200 & 300 yards and ramp-mounted bead-foresight
Weight 10lb. 11oz., 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stock), 28in. barrels, London nitro reproof
In a brass-mounted leather case with spare bead-foresights

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,000 - 7,500

The makers have kindly confirmed that the rifle was completed in 1902 for Grindlay & Co. as a 'Class C Hammerless Ejector Anson Deeley top snap Special 450 D'



106 ^{S1}

**A FINE 9.3X74(R)MM SIDE-PLATED BOXLOCK EJECTOR RIFLE
BY JOHANN SPRINGER, NO. 10525**

The bolstered treble-grip action-body with concealed third-bite and side-clips, best foliate-scrollwork, set-triggers, the highly-figured stock with pistolgrip, horn pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece and recoil-pad, sling-swivels, the Boehler-Spezial barrels engraved *Joh. Springer's, Erben, Gewehrfabrikanten, Wien* with short matt-sight rib, open-sights for 200 yards and ramp-mounted bead-foresight, the breech-ends mounted with a Carl Ziess Zielvier telescope-sight engraved *Joh Springer, Erben, Wien*, in quickly-detachable mounts
Weight 9lb. 8oz. (including 'scope), 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock), 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. barrels, Austrian nitro proof

In its brass-mounted oak and leather case with canvas cover

£9,000 - 12,000

€10,000 - 14,000

US\$11,000 - 15,000

This rifle is in excellent condition and appears to have had little use





107 **S1**

A .375(NITRO EXPRESS 2½IN) 'ROYAL' SIDELOCK NON-EJECTOR RIFLE BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND, NO. 19334

The treble-grip action-body with concealed third-bite, best bold-scroll engraving, the locks inset with gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, automatic safe with stalking-latch, highly-figured stock with pistolgrip, engraved pistolgrip-cap with trap, elongated top-strap with folding adjustable peep-sight, cheek-piece and horn butt-plate, sling-swivels, the barrels engraved *Holland & Holland, 98 New Bond Street, London and Winners Of All The "Field" Rifle Trials, London*, with short matt sight-rib with open-sights for 100, 200 and 300 yards with ramp-mounted bead-foresight

Weight 9lb. 8oz., 15in. pull (14¾in. stock), 26in. barrels, London nitro proof

£12,000 - 16,000

€14,000 - 18,000

US\$15,000 - 20,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the rifle was completed in 1906 for Gomez Acebo





108 **S1**

A VERY FINE .375(H&H MAGNUM FLANGED) 'ROYAL' SIDELOCK EJECTOR RIFLE BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND, NO. 35606

The treble-grip action-body with concealed third-bite and ornate serpentine side-bolsters, best bold foliate-scroll engraving, the hand-detachable locks inset with gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, virtually full hardening-colour, articulated chequered front-trigger, rolled-edge trigger-guard, the highly-figured stock with pistolgrip, engraved and colour-hardened pistolgrip-cap with trap, colour-hardened elongated top-strap, cheek-piece and leather-covered recoil-pad, sling-swivels, the barrels engraved *Holland & Holland, 33 Bruton Street, London and .375 H&H Magnum Flanged* on the rib, short matt sight-rib with gold-inlaid open-sights for 100 and 200 yards (the former engraved *270 Grns*), ramp-mounted bead-foresight with fold-away moon-sight, the breech-ends mounted with a Schmidt & Bender 1 1/4-4x20 telescope-sight in quickly detachable-mounts

Weight 10lb. 12oz. (including 'scope), 15 1/2in. pull (14 1/2in. stock), 24in. barrels, London nitro proof

In its brass-mounted oak and leather case with canvas cover

£30,000 - 40,000

€34,000 - 45,000

US\$37,000 - 50,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the rifle was completed in 1992

This rifle is in very good condition and appears to have had little use





108A ^{S1}

**A .470(NITRO EXPRESS) 'S2 DB'
BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR RIFLE BY
BLASER, NO. S/O1750**

Manual cocker/decocker safety, Blaser patent action with detachable tilting-block locking system, the trigger-plate with tilting-block release button, the matt action-body with some scroll engraving, the well-figured stock with palm-swell pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece and Universal recoil-pad, sling-swivels with nylon and leather sling, beaver-tail capped-forend, the barrels with ramp-mounted blade-foresight and ramp-mounted open-sights, the breech-ends with telescope-sight mount notches

Weight 11lb. 11oz., 14⁷/₈in. pull (14in. stock), 24¹/₂in. barrels, German nitro proof

In a Blaser plastic carrying case

£4,000-6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,000 - 7,500

This rifle is in very good condition and appears to have had little use



109



110



111

109 **S58**

A 10.15X61(R)MM(JARMANN) ROLLING-BLOCK RIFLE, NO. 3594

Plain action, the figured stock with cheek-piece and steel butt-plate, sling-swivels, fully-stocked to the muzzle, horn-capped forestock, the barrel with blade-foresight and open-sights for 125, 250 and 500 yards
Weight 9lb. 1oz., 13 3/4in. pull (13 1/2in. stock) 31 1/4in. barrel

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 370

110 **S58**

A .500(BLACK POWDER EXPRESS) DOUBLE-BARRELLED HAMMER RIFLE BY R.B. RODDA, NO. 1072

Jones patent rotary-underlever, rebounding backlocks, percussion fences, the figured replacement stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap and iron butt-plate, sling-eye, the barrels (loose on action) engraved *R.B. Rodda & Co., London & 2 Wellesley Place, Calcutta* with matt sight-rib and open-sights for 100, 200 and 300 yards
Weight 10lb. 14oz., 14 3/4in. pull (14 3/4in. stock), 28in. barrels, Birmingham nitro reproof

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

111 **S2**

A .577(2 1/2 IN. BLACK POWDER EXPRESS)(25-BORE): 12-BORE SIDELOCK HAMMER RIFLE / GUN BY T. MURCOTT

No serial number visible

With two sets of barrels

Toplever, non-rebounding sidelocks, percussion-fences, best bold foliate-scroll engraving, traces of hardening-colour, the well-figured stock with blank escutcheon and steel butt-plate, sling-eyes (stock and .577 barrels only), lever-latch forend, both sets of damascus barrels with flat-ribs engraved *T. Murcott, 68 Haymarket, London*, the .577 barrels with open-sights for 100 to 500 yards
14 3/4in. pull (14 1/2in. stock)

.577(25-bore) barrels:- Weight 10lb. 3oz., 26 3/4in. barrels, London Black Powder proof

12-bore barrels numbered 1877:- Weight 7lb. 8oz., 30in. barrels, both approx. 1/2 choke, 2 1/2in. chambers, London Black Powder proof

The whole in a brass-mounted wooden case together with a .577 bullet mould, a powder and shot measure

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,500 - 3,700

The proof marks on the 12-bore barrels would indicate 1875-1887, the .577 rifle barrels appear to be earlier



112



113



114

112 **S58**

**A 10-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED
HAMMER WILD-FOWLING GUN BY
GEORGE BURNS**

No serial number visible
Toplever, rebounding sidelock, percussion-fence, the action-body engraving depicting game-dogs and pheasants in natural settings, spur trigger-guard, the well-figured stock (cracked under top-tang with comb insert) with steel heel-and-toe plates, horn-capped forend, the damascus barrel engraved *George Burns Maker, 31 Loveday Street, St. Mary's Square, Birmingham*
Weight 7lb. 13oz., 13¼in. stock, 32in. barrel, approx. cyl., 3¼in. chamber, London nitro proof

£500 - 700
€560 - 790
US\$620 - 870

George Burns is recorded at 31 Loveday Street from 1874 - 1904 before expanding in 1905

113 **S58**

**AN 8-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED
HAMMER WILD-FOWLING GUN BY G.
LITTLE & CO.**

No serial number visible
Jones patent rotary-underlever, rebounding-backlock, percussion-fence, some foliate scroll-engraving, the figured stock with pistolgrip, fluted horn pistolgrip-cap and recoil-pad, horn-capped forend, the damascus barrel engraved *G. Little & Co., 63 Haymarket Street, London* (indistinct)
Weight 16lb. 2oz., 14½in. pull (13½in. stock), 39in. barrel, approx. ¾ choke, 3½in. chamber, Birmingham nitro reproof

£800 - 1,200
€900 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,500

114 **S58**

**AN 8-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED
HAMMER WILD-FOWLING GUN BY
ADAMS & CO., NO. 13454**

Jones patent rotary-underlever, rebounding-backlock, percussion-fence, some border-scroll engraving and hardening-colour, the figured stock with steel butt-plate, horn-capped forend, the damascus barrel engraved *Adams & Co., 32 Finsbury Pavement, London*
Weight 9lb. 7oz., 14½in. pull (14¼in. stock), 36in. barrel, approx. ¾ choke, 3¼in. chamber, Birmingham nitro reproof

£1,200 - 1,600
€1,400 - 1,800
US\$1,500 - 2,000



115 **S58**

A 4-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED HAMMER WILD-FOWLING GUN

No serial number visible

Jones patent rotary-underlever, rebounding-backlock, percussion-fence, some scroll engraving, the figured stock with semi-pistolgrip and composite butt-plate, a later Parker Hale sling-swivel and sling-eye, capped forend (chipped on the right at the knuckle), the damascus barrel with some scroll engraving towards the breech-end
Weight 19lb. 7oz., 13³/₄in. pull (13¹/₂in. stock), 45in. barrel, 4in. chamber, Birmingham nitro reproof

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,000 - 7,500



116



117



118

116 **S58**

A 10-BORE SIDELOCK HAMMER WILD-FOWLING GUN BY G.E. LEWIS, NO. 2753

Jones patent rotary-underlever, non-rebounding sidelocks, percussion fences, foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock (lower right horn cracked and repaired) with steel butt-plate, horn-tipped forend, the damascus barrels (dented and pitted) with game-rib engraved *G.E. Lewis 32 & 35 Lower Loveday Street, Birmingham* Weight 8lb. 1oz., 14in. pull (13 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. stock), 30in. barrels, both approx. cyl., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, Birmingham Black Powder proof

£300 - 500
€340 - 560
US\$370 - 620

117 **S58**

A 14-BORE HAMMER GUN BY CHARLES LANCASTER, NO. 3629

Converted from base-fire Lancaster's 1853 patent rotary-underlever and Lancaster's patent 'slide and drop' system, non-rebounding backlocks, bold foliate-scroll engraving, the trigger-guard with *Charles Lancaster's Safety Stop*, the figured stock with steel butt-plate, the damascus barrels (loose on action and pitted) with game-rib engraved *Charles Lancaster, 151 New Bond Street, London, Patent Breech Loader* Weight 6lb. 13oz., 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. stock), 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. barrels, both approx. cyl., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London Black Powder proof (barrel-thicknesses at 9 and 14 thou) In an Adams & Co. leather case for gun No. 14034

£200 - 400
€230 - 450
US\$250 - 500

118 **S2**

A FINE 12-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED HAMMER GUN BY J. LANG & SON, NO. 4281

Jones patent rotary-underlever (sprung), non-rebounding backlock, percussion-fence, best foliate-scroll engraving, some hardening-colour, the figured stock with engraved butt-plate, horn-capped forend, the damascus barrel engraved *Joseph Lang & Sons, 22 Cockspur Street, Pall Mall, London* in gold Weight 5lb., 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stock), 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. barrel, approx. cyl., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chamber, London Black Powder proof

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1871 for Mr. G. Pearson



119



120



121

119 **S2**

A .410 HAMMER GUN BY ARMSTRONG & CO., NO. 43228

Toplever, rebounding hammers, border-scroll engraving, traces of hardening-colour, figured stock, the barrels with game-rib engraved *Armstrong & Co., Newcastle on Tyne* Weight 4lb. 6oz., 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. stock, 26in. barrels, both approx. cyl., 2in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

In an Army & Navy canvas case

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$370 - 620

120 **S2**

A .410 HAMMER GUN BY C. HELLIS & SONS, NO. 2173/75594

Toplever, rebounding backlocks, border-line engraving, figured stock, the barrels with game-rib engraved *Charles Hellis & Sons, 119 Edgware Road, Hyde Park, London* Weight 4lb. 4oz., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stock, 26in. barrels, 2in. chambers, London nitro reproof

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

121 **S2**

A .410 HAMMER GUN BY STEPHEN GRANT & SONS

No serial number visible
Toplever, rebounding-backlocks (left spur chipped), percussion fences, best foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock (slightly loose on action) with semi-pistolgrip and composite butt-plate, chip to left of forend, the barrels with game-rib engraved *Shot & Examined by Stephen Grant & Sons, 67 & 8 St. James's Street, London* Weight 4lb. 4oz., 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. stock), 28in. barrels, both approx. cyl., 2in. chambers, London Black Powder Proof

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,200 - 1,900

124



125



126



127

122 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK HAMMER GUN BY W.H. WAKEFIELD & CO., NO. 104403

Toplever, rebounding sidelocks, some scroll engraving, the stock with semi-pistol grip and composite butt-plate, horn-tipped forend (cracked), the rebrowned damascus barrels with matt-rib engraved *W.H. Wakefield & Co., Birmingham*
 Weight 6lb. 11oz., 14³/₁₆in. pull (14¹/₁₆in. stock), 30¹/₄in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ³/₄ choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, London nitro reproof (left barrel-thickness at 18 thou)

£100 - 200
 €110 - 230
 US\$130 - 250

123 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE HAMMER GUN BY JOHN STEPHENS

No serial number visible
 Jones patent rotary-underlever, non-rebounding backlocks, some scroll engraving, the well-figured stock (with crack to rear of right lock-plate) with steel butt-plate, horn-tipped forend, the replacement barrels with game-rib engraved *Barratt & Son, Burton on Trent*
 Weight 6lb. 9oz., 14¹/₄in. pull (14¹/₁₆in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ¹/₂ choke, 2¹/₂in. chambers, London nitro reproof

£100 - 200
 €110 - 230
 US\$130 - 250

124 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE HAMMER GUN BY ADAMS

No serial number visible
 Toplever, rebounding-backlocks, foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured stock with wood extension, the damascus barrels with game-rib engraved *Adams, King William Street, London*
 Weight 6lb. 11oz., 15¹/₁₆in. pull (14in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ³/₄ choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, London nitro reproof

£200 - 300
 €230 - 340
 US\$250 - 370

125 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK HAMMER GUN BY JOHN DRAPER, NO. 46071

Toplever, rebounding sidelocks, percussion fences, the action engraved depicting a hound chasing a pheasant on the right and a pair of pheasants on the left all in a natural setting surrounded by scroll engraving, the figured stock with tow removed composite butt-plate, horn-tipped forend (split), the damascus barrels with game-rib engraved *John Draper, Bolton*
 Weight 6lb. 13oz., 14³/₁₆in. pull (14in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ¹/₂ choke, 2¹/₂in. chambers, Birmingham Black Powder proof

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500

126 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE HAMMER GUN BY J. BLANCH & SON, NO. 4918

Toplever, non-rebounding backlocks, percussion fences, foliate-scroll engraving, well-figured stock with engraved heel-and-toe plates, horn-tipped fore-end, the shortened rebrowned damascus barrels with game-rib engraved *J. Blanch & Son, 29 Gracechurch Street, London*
 Weight 6lb. 12oz., 14¹/₄in. stock, 28¹/₄in. barrels, both approx. cyl., 2¹/₂in. chambers, London nitro reproof

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500

127 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE HAMMER GUN BY JOSEPH MANTON, NO. 12467

Long-guard rotary-underlever, rib, forend and stock oval numbered '1', non-rebounding backlocks, percussion-fences, left hammer partially repaired, best foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock (cracked at the hand) with later elongated top-strap, steel butt-plate, replacement forend wood with tip missing, the damascus barrels (pitted) with game-rib engraved *Joseph Manton & Co. Dover Street, London*
 Weight 6lb. 11oz., 14³/₁₆in. pull (14¹/₁₆in. stock), 30in. barrels, both approx. cyl., 2¹/₂in. chambers, London Black Powder reproof
 In wooden case for a percussion sporting gun with Joseph Manton trade-label

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500

This is an unrecorded gun



127A



128



129



130

127A ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BACKLOCK HAMMER GUN BY GEORGE GIBBS, NO. 5611

Jones patent rotary-underlever, rebounding backlocks, best bouquet and foliate scroll-engraving, the figured stock with horn butt-plate, horn-tipped forend, the barrels (loose on action) with game-rib engraved George Gibbs, 62 Corn Street, Bristol

Weight 6lb. 10oz., 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. stock), 30in. barrels, both approx. cyl., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London Black Powder proof

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$370 - 620

128 ^{* S2}

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK HAMMER GUN BY COGSWELL & HARRISON, NO. 7932

Jones patent rotary-underlever, rebounding-sidelocks, percussion-fences, foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured stock with composite butt-plate, the sleeved barrels (loose on action) with game-rib engraved Cogswell & Harrison, 223 & 224 Strand, London

Weight 6lb. 14oz., 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. $\frac{1}{4}$ & $\frac{1}{2}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof
In a Browning fleece-lined canvas slip

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$370 - 620

129 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BAR-IN-WOOD SIDELOCK HAMMER GUN BY SAMUEL MARSON & CO., NO. 4313

Toplever, rebounding sidelocks, full renewed hardening-colour, well-figured stock with colour-hardened heel-and-toe plates, horn-tipped forend, the bar-in-wood abutting the forend hinge in a crab-joint, the damascus barrels (slightly loose on action) with game-rib engraved Samuel Marson & Co., Great Western Gunworks Livery Street, Birmingham

Weight 7lb., 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. stock, 30in. barrels, both approx. cyl., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof (right barrel-thickness at 20)

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$370 - 620

130 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BAR-IN-WOOD SIDELOCK HAMMER GUN BY WILLIAM POWELL, NO. 4653

Powell patent push-up toplever, rebounding sidelocks with loaded-indicators, some scroll engraving, the well-figured replacement stock with steel butt-plate, horn-tipped forend, the damascus barrels (shortened) with game-rib engraved William Powell & Son, 13 Carrs Lane, Birmingham

Weight 7lb. 2oz., 14in. pull (13 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. stock), 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. barrels, both approx. cyl., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

131



132



133



134

131 ^{S2}**A 12-BORE HAMMER GUN BY J.S. PINDER**

No serial number visible

Sidelever, non-rebounding backlocks, percussion fences, the action-body engraved depicting game-dogs and pheasants with some scrollwork, the well-figured stock with steel butt-plate, horn-tipped forend, the damascus barrels with game-rib engraved *J.S. Pinder Maker, 23 Bath Street, Birmingham*
 Weight 7lb. 8oz., 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. stock), 30in. barrels, both approx. I.C., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

132 ^{S2}**A 12-BORE SIDELOCK HAMMER GUN BY JOHN RIGBY & CO., NO. 12769**

Jones patent rotary-underlever, rebounding sidelocks, percussion-fences, best bold foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured stock with composite extension, the damascus barrels with game-rib engraved *John Rigby & Co., 72 St. James's Street, London & Dublin*
 Weight 7lb., 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & $\frac{1}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof (left barrel-thickness at 19 thou)

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$750 - 1,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1866 for a R. Boyd

133 ^{S2}**A FINE 12-BORE 'DEMON GUN' SIDELOCK HAMMER GUN BY MIDLAND GUN CO., NO. 110068**

Toplever, rebounding-sidelocks, treble-grip action-body engraved depicting game dogs and pheasants in a natural setting surrounded by scroll engraving, much hardening-colour, the figured stock with semi-pistolgrip and ebonite butt-plate, the barrels engraved *Midland Gun Co., Birmingham, England* with matt-rib engraved "*Demon Gun*"
 Weight 6lb. 13oz., 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stock), 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. barrels, approx. cyl. & $\frac{3}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$750 - 1,000

134 ^{S2}**A 'LIGHTWEIGHT' 12-BORE HAMMER GUN BY THOMAS TURNER, NO. 4423**

Toplever, rebounding backlocks, percussion-fences, with bold foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured cut-away stock with heel-and-toe plates, miniature forend, the damascus barrels with game-rib engraved *Thomas Turner, 19 Brook Street, Bond Street, London*
 Weight 5lb. 10oz., 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & $\frac{1}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof (barrel-thicknesses at 19 and 16 thou)
 In its brass-mounted leather case (replacement handle and straps)

£700 - 1,000

€790 - 1,100

US\$870 - 1,200



135



136



137

135 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK HAMMER GUN BY WEEKES & CO.

No serial number visible

Incorporating George Jefferies' patent 3442 of 1874, toplever, quadruple-grip action-body, rebounding sidelocks, percussion fences, foliate-scroll engraving, some hardening-colour, the well-figured stock with horn butt-plate, the push-button sliding forend (Patent no. 292336) with fluted horn tip, the damascus barrels with game-rib engraved *C. Weekes & Co., 27 Essex Quay, Dublin*
Weight 6lb. 14oz., 14½in. pull (14¼in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham Black Powder proof
 In a Humprey & Crook Ltd. canvas case

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

136 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK HAMMER GUN BY BOSS & CO., NO. 3930

The toplever, rib and forend latch and iron numbered '2', rebounding sidelocks, percussion fences, best foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured stock with chequered steel butt-plate, lever-latch forend, the replacement barrels (pitted) with game-rib
Weight 6lb. 11oz., 14¼in. pull (14½in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. ¾ & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,200 - 1,900

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1897 for George Herbert Esq.

It is likely this was George Charles Herbert, 4th Earl of Powis (1862-1952) who was known simply as George Hebert.

Herbert was educated at Eton College before graduating from St. John's College, Cambridge. After which he held an administrative post in the General Post Office. Later in 1896, he was appointed Lord Lieutenant of Shropshire, a post he held until 1951 and was also Deputy Lieutenant for Montgomeryshire. In 1898 he was made Honorary Colonel of the 4th (Militia) Battalion of the South Wales Borderers.

137 ^{S2}

A 16-BORE SIDELOCK HAMMER GUN BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND, NO. 19807

Jones patent rotary-underlever, rebounding sidelocks, percussion-fences, best foliate-scroll engraving, chequered grip-safety, the well-figured stock (shortened) with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap and horn butt-plate, push-button release forend, the damascus barrels (possibly shortened) with game-rib engraved *Holland & Holland, 98 New Bond Street, London*

Weight 6lb. 4oz., 14¾in. pull (14½in. stock), 29½in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof
 In a leatherette case with Holland & Holland trade-label

£2,000 - 2,500

€2,300 - 2,800

US\$2,500 - 3,100

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1894 for Simmons with 30in. barrels



138



139



140



141

138 ^{S2}

THE PARTS OF A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY W.J. JEFFERY

The stock, action and forend only of gun No. 12875

The treble-grip action-body with concealed third-bite, the sides engraved depicting retrievers and pointers in natural settings surrounded by foliate scrollwork, well-figured stock with horn butt-plate

14½in. pull (14¾in. stock)

In a T. Newton leather case together with a leather cartridge belt

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

139 ^{S2}

THE PARTS OF A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK NON-EJECTOR GUN BY J. PURDEY & SONS

The action, stock and forend only of gun No. 10997

The rib numbered '1', best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, highly-figured stock

14¾in. stock

In a Mortimer & Son canvas case (handle detached)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,200 - 1,900

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1881 for a J. Lutty Esq.

140 ^{S2}

A 20-BORE SLIDING-BREECH GUN BY DARNE, NO. 6G666

Bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, manual side-safety lever, figured stock with Darne butt-plate, capped forend, the barrels with 5 quality roundels, sunken matt-rib and scroll-engraved breech-ends

Weight 5lb. 9oz., 14¾in. pull (14½in. stock), 27¾in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ⅝ choke, 2¾in. chambers, French nitro proof

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

141 ^{S2}

A 28-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR GUN BY AGUIRRE & ARANZABAL, NO. 378696

Border-scroll engraving, virtually full hardening-colour, figured stock, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved A.Y.A.

- Aguirre & Aranzabal-Made In Spain

Weight 5lb. 5oz., 14¾in. stock, 27in. barrels, 2¾in. chambers, Spanish nitro proof

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$370 - 620

142 ^{S2}

A 16-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR GUN BY FREDERICK WILLIAMS, NO. 155773

The treble-grip action-body with some foliate-scroll engraving, traces of hardening-colour, the figured stock with semi-pistolgrip and composite butt-plate, horn-tipped forend, the barrels with game-rib engraved Frederick Williams, Gunmakers Ltd., Birmingham, England

Weight 6lb. 7oz., 14¾in. pull (14in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ½ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£100 - 200

€110 - 230

US\$130 - 250

143 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR GUN BY D. WATSON, NO. 7877

Foliate-scroll engraving, much hardening-colour, figured stock, the barrels with game-rib engraved D. Watson & Co., Ingliss Street, Inverness

Weight 6lb. 5oz., 14¾in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£100 - 200

€110 - 230

US\$130 - 250



144 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR GUN BY ARMSTRONG & CO., NO. 42736

The treble-grip action-body with foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock with ebonite butt-plate, the barrels with game-rib engraved *Armstrong & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne*
 Weight 6lb. 9oz., 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & $\frac{3}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof
 In a T. Bland leather case

£100 - 200
 €110 - 230
 US\$130 - 250

145 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR GUN BY J.S. SHARPE, NO. 1979

The plain action-body with much hardening-colour, the figured shortened stock with recoil-pad, the barrels with game-rib engraved *J.S. Sharpe, 35 Belmont St., Aberdeen*
 Weight 6lb. 8oz., 14in. pull (13in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & $\frac{7}{8}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£150 - 250
 €170 - 280
 US\$190 - 310

146 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR GUN BY WILLIAM EVANS, NO. 2523

The blacked treble-grip action-body with foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock with ebonite butt-plate, the barrels with game-rib engraved *William Evans From Purdey's, 63 St. James's, London*
 Weight 6lb. 5oz., 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. $\frac{1}{4}$ & $\frac{5}{8}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro reproof (left barrel-thickness at 18 thou)

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1892

147 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR GUN BY J. PURDEY & SONS, NO. 14102

The rib numbered 1, the treble-grip action-body with best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock (shortened and chipped and repaired at lower horns with replacement comb section), the damascus barrels (shortened) with game-rib engraved *J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London*
 Weight 6lb. 8oz., 14in. stock, 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. barrels, both approx. cyl., 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. chambers, London nitro reproof
 In a brass-mounted canvas case

£300 - 500
 €340 - 560
 US\$370 - 620

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1892 for a M. Lorrie

148 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR WILD-FOWLING GUN BY G. BATE, NO. 3607

The treble-grip scalloped-backed action-body with some foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured stock (swept at the face) with recoil-pad, the barrels with matt-rib with intermediate bead-sight
 Weight 9lb. 14oz., 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. stock), 32in. barrels, both approx. extra full choke, 3in. magnum chambers, London nitro reproof

£400 - 600
 €450 - 680
 US\$500 - 750

149 ^{S2}

A 10-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR WILD-FOWLING GUN BY CENTAURE, NO. 13076

The treble-grip action-body, side-clips, the sides and underside naively engraved depicting ducks in flight, the figured stock with pistolgrip and ventilated recoil-pad, beaver-tail forend, the barrels engraved *Centaure, Liege, Belgium* with matt-rib
 Weight 9lb. 14oz., 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. stock), 32in. barrels, approx. $\frac{1}{2}$ & $\frac{3}{4}$ choke, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof

£500 - 700
 €560 - 790
 US\$620 - 870

151



152



153



154



155

150 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'SABEL EJECTOR' BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY GUNMARK, NO. 97192

The action-body with some scroll-engraving, virtually full hardening-colour, the figured stock (loose at the head) with recoil-pad, the barrels with game-rib engraved *Sabel Ejector*. Weight 6lb. 5oz., 15½in. pull (14¾in. stock), 26¾in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ¾ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Spanish nitro proof (left barrel-thickness at 20 thou)

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

151 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'NO. 4' BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY AGUIRRE & ARANZABAL, NO. 537815

The action-body with some foliate-scroll engraving, virtually full hardening-colour, the figured stock (cast-on) with composite butt-plate, the barrels with game-rib engraved *A. Y.A., Aguirre & Aranzabal, Made in Spain*. Weight 6lb. 11oz., 15½in. pull (14½in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ½ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Spanish nitro proof

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

152 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY J. BLANCH & SON, NO. 6902

The treble-grip action-body with concealed third-bite, foliate-scroll engraving, figured stock, the sleeved barrels (loose on action) with game-rib engraved *J. Blanch & Son, 20 Cullum Street, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.*

Weight 6lb. 9oz., 14¾in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ½ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof
In an Army & Navy canvas case

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

153 ^{S2}

A BIRMINGHAM 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN, NO. 23547

The treble-grip action-body with concealed third-bite engraved with dogs on the right and pheasants on the left both in natural settings surrounded by foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured stock with recoil-pad, the replacement barrels with game-rib engraved *B. E. Chaplin, 6 Southgate St., Winchester*. Weight 6lb. 11oz., 14¾in. pull (14in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. ⅝ & ¾ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

In a W. J. Jeffery leather case (handle broken) with canvas slip

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

154 ^{S2}

A 16-BORE ASSISTED-OPENING SIDE-PLATED BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY COGSWELL & HARRISON, NO. 57513

The action-body with blued ornamental strengthening side-panels, bold foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock with wood extension, beaver-tail forend, the barrels (slightly loose on action) with game-rib engraved *Cogswell & Harrison Ltd., 168 Piccadilly, London*

Weight 6lb. 9oz., 15¾in. pull (13¾in. stock), 27½in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ½ choke, 2¾in. chambers, London nitro reproof
In a leather case

£150 - 250
€170 - 280
US\$190 - 310

155 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE ASSISTED-OPENING SIDE-PLATED BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY COGSWELL & HARRISON, NO. 54494

Treble-grip action-body with concealed third bite and ornamental strengthening side-panels, foliate-scroll engraving and traces of hardening-colour, well-figured stock, the barrels (pitted) with game-rib engraved *Cogswell & Harrison Ltd., 168 Piccadilly & 226 Strand, London*

Weight 6lb. 13oz., 14½in. stock, 30in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 370

156



157



158



159

156 **S2****A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY JOSEPH LANG & SON, NO. 8291**

The rib, toplever and forend numbered '2' in gold, foliate-scroll engraving, figured replacement stock, the sleeved barrels with game-rib engraved *Joseph Lang, 10 Pall Mall, London*
 Weight 6lb. 2oz., 15½in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ¾ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£200 - 300
 €230 - 340
 US\$250 - 370

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed as No. 2 of a pair for R.W. Duff in 1895

Sold in these Rooms, Fine Modern Sporting Guns and Related Accessories, 5 April 1993, lot 59

Sir Robert William Duff G.C.M.G. (1835-1895) was educated at Blackheath School and entered the Royal Navy aged 13. By 1856 he was promoted to Lieutenant and retired in 1870 with the rank of Commander. A keen sportsman and a fine shot, he openly encouraged the tenants on his land to shoot. Duff was MP for Banffshire from 1861-93, junior Lord of the Treasury from 1882 and Civil lord of the Admiralty in 1886. From 1893-1895 Duff served as Governor of New South Wales and a Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New South Wales.

157 **S2****A 16-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY WILLIAM POWELL, NO. 9012**

The rib, trigger-guard tang and forend-iron numbered '2', the treble-grip action-body with best foliate scroll-engraving, the stock with semi-pistolgrip, wood extension and hinged side trap containing circular box, the sleeved barrels with game-rib
 Weight 6lb. 8oz., 15¾in. pull (13in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof
 In a Cogswell & Harrison brass-mounted leather case together with a leather leg-of-mutton case

£200 - 300
 €230 - 340
 US\$250 - 370

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1890 for a W. Middleton Esq.

158 **S2****A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY WEBLEY & SCOTT, NO. 123262**

Scroll engraving, figured stock, the barrels (slightly loose on action) engraved *Webley & Scott Ltd., Birmingham* with game-rib
 Weight 6lb. 9oz., 14½in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & full choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof
 In a canvas case

£300 - 500
 €340 - 560
 US\$370 - 620

159 **S2****A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY CHARLES BOSWELL, NO. 18052**

Carved fences depicting fruiting vine, the toplever engraved depicting a heron, the action-body engraved with partridges on the right and pheasants on the left and snipe on the underside all in their natural settings surrounded by foliate-scroll engraving, the trigger-guard engraved depicting a pheasant, the well-figured stock with wood extension, the barrels (pitted) engraved *Charles Boswell, 15 Mill Street, Conduit St., London, W.1.* with Churchill style matt-rib
 Weight 6lb. 5oz., 15½in. pull (14¾in. stock), 25in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof
 In Charles Boswell brass-mounted leather case

£300 - 500
 €340 - 560
 US\$370 - 620

160



161



162



163

160 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD., NO. 127912

Foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock (shortened) with semi-pistol grip, wood extension and composite butt-plate, the barrels engraved *Webley & Scott Ltd., Birmingham* with game-rib
 Weight 6lb. 11oz., 15½in. pull (13¼in. stock), 26in. barrels, approx. ¼ & full choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£300 - 400

€340 - 450

US\$370 - 500

161 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY WATSON BROS., NO. 10502

Plain action-body with traces of hardening-colour, the stock with composite extension, the barrels with game-rib engraved *Watson Bros., 13 Pall Mall, London*
 Weight 6lb. 9oz., 15in. pull (14¼in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ½ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro reproof
 In a Jeffery & Son canvas case

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$370 - 620

162 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE ASSISTED-OPENING SIDE-PLATED BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY COGSWELL & HARRISON, NO. 49795

The treble-grip action-body with ornamental strengthening side-panels, bold foliate-scroll engraving, well-figured replacement stock, the Compressed Arcus Steel barrels (loose on action) with game-rib engraved *Cogswell & Harrison Ltd., 168 Piccadilly, London*
 Weight 6lb. 11oz., 15in. stock, 30in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ¼ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof
 In a Cogswell & Harrison brass-mounted leather case (replacement handle)

£400 - 600

€450 - 680

US\$500 - 750

163 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY G. HINTON & SONS, NO. 4396

Carved ribanded fences, the treble-grip action-body with concealed third bite, foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock with wood extension, the barrels with game-rib engraved *Geo. Hinton, Gun Makers, Taunton*
 Weight 6lb. 6oz., 15¾in. pull (14in. stock), 28in. barrels, both approx. I.C. choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

164



165



166



167

164 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY C.H. SMITH, NO. 73664/1157

The treble-grip action-body naively engraved depicting pheasants on the right and ducks on the left, all in natural settings surrounded by foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured stock with semi-pistolgrip and wood extension, forend with split, the barrels with game-rib engraved *C.H. Smith & Sons, Birmingham*
 Weight 6lb. 13oz., 15in. pull (14in. stock), 28in. barrel, approx. I.C. & $\frac{3}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof

£500 - 700
 €560 - 790
 US\$620 - 870

165 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY WATSON BROS., NO. 7727

The treble-grip action-body with concealed third-bite, best bold foliate scroll-engraving, well-figured stock, the barrels (loose on action) with game-rib engraved *Watson Bros., 29 Old Bond Street, London*
 Weight 6lb. 6oz., 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. $\frac{3}{4}$ & full choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof
 In a C.B. Vaughan leather case

£500 - 700
 €560 - 790
 US\$620 - 870

166 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY BUTES LTD., NO. 3295

The treble-grip scalloped-backed action-body with concealed third-bite, bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, some hardening-colour, the well-figured stock with recoil-pad, the barrels (slightly loose on action) with sunken game-rib engraved *Butes Ltd., 217A Kensington High St., London, W.S.*
 Weight 6lb. 2oz., 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock), 25in. barrels, approx. $\frac{1}{2}$ & $\frac{3}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof (left bore-diameter marginal and barrel-thicknesses at 19+ and 20 thou)
 In its leather case

£500 - 700
 €560 - 790
 US\$620 - 870

Butes Ltd. are recorded for only the years 1923 to 1924

167 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY HOLLOWAY & NAUGHTON, NO. 41738

The treble-grip action-body with some foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock with horn butt-plate, the barrels (slightly loose on action) with game-rib engraved *Holloway & Naughton Ltd., Makers, Birmingham*
 Weight 6lb. 6oz., 14in. pull (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & $\frac{1}{2}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£500 - 700
 €560 - 790
 US\$620 - 870



168



169



170

168 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY JOSEPH LANG & SON, NO. 17483

Border-scroll engraving, traces of hardening-colour, the well-figured stock with wood extension, the barrels engraved *Joseph Lang & Son, 7 Bury Street, St. James's London* with game-rib inlaid *For 2 inch cartridges only* in gold

Weight 5lb. 4oz., 15½in. pull (13½in. stock), 28in. barrels approx. cyl. & ⅞ choke, 2in. chambers, London nitro proof (both barrel-thicknesses at 20 thou)

In a canvas case

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1937 for Captain D.W.A. Forbes

Lieutenant Colonel David Walter Arthur William Forbes M.C. (1907 - 1943) was educated at Eton before beginning a cricket career that saw him play for Lord's School, the Army, the Marylebone Cricket Club and the Alexandria Cricket Club. He went on to serve in the Coldstream Guards during WWII

169 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'EMPIRE DELUXE' BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY W.W. GREENER, NO. 78983

Treble-grip action-body, foliate-scroll engraving, Greener side-safety, some hardening-colour, figured stock with semi-pistol grip and ventilated recoil-pad, the barrels (slightly loose on action) with game-rib engraved *W.W. Greener, London and Birmingham, England*

Weight 7lb. 6oz., 14½in. pull (13⅞in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. ¾ & ⅞ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$750 - 1,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1964

170 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'THE REGAL XXV' BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY E.J. CHURCHILL, NO. 8281

Bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, figured stock, the barrels (slightly loose on action) engraved *Churchill (Gunmakers) Ltd., Orange Street Gunworks, Leicester Square, London* with Churchill-rib

Weight 6lb. 3oz., 14½in. stock, 25in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ⅝ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£800 - 1,200

€900 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

The maker have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1966



171



172



173

171 ^{S2}

A 20-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN, NO. 147188 SHOT AND REGULATED BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND

Some scroll engraving, much hardening-colour, the figured stock with leather-covered recoil-pad, the barrels engraved *Shot and Regulated by Holland & Holland, 33 Bruton Street, London* with game-rib
Weight 5lb. 10oz., 14½in. pull (13¾in. stock), 26in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ¼ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof
In a canvas case with Holland & Holland trade-label

£800 - 1,200
€900 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,500

172 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN SHOT AND REGULATED BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND, NO. 38074

The sides of the action engraved *H&H*, foliate-scrollwork, virtually full hardening-colour, figured stock (cast-on), the barrels (loose on action) engraved *Shot And Regulated By Holland & Holland Ltd., 13 Bruton Street, London, W.1.* with game-rib
Weight 6lb. 4oz., 15in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. ½ & ¾ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$1,900 - 2,500

173 ^{S2}

A FINE 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY WESTLEY RICHARDS, NO. 15088

The toplever, rib and forend numbered '2' in gold, fences chiselled with stylized acanthus leaves, scroll-backed treble-grip action-body engraved depicting partridges on the right, pheasants on the left and underside all in their natural settings surrounded by best foliate-scrollwork, the trigger-guard engraved depicting a gun dog, the highly-figured stock with recoil-pad, horn-tipped forend, the damascus barrels with flat-rib engraved *Westley Richards, 170 New Bond St., London*
Weight 6lb. 14oz., 14½in. pull (13¾in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ⅞ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof
In brass-mounted oak and leather case with a reproduction Westley Richards trade-label (replacement handle)

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$1,900 - 2,500

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1893 as No. 2 of a pair for Sir Richard Hayes Barnet



174



175



176

174 **S2**

A FINE 20-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR GUN BY J. COSTER

No serial number visible

The treble-grip action-body with foliate-scroll engraving, well-figured stock, the Damascus barrels with game-rib engraved *J. Coster, 108 Rose Street, Edinburgh*

Weight 5lb. 11oz., 15½in. stock, 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ½ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof

In its canvas case

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

Julius Coster (1850-1927) was a noted Scottish gunsmith and inventor. His father was a German gunmaker in Niedermeister, under whom Coster studied before he emigrated to Britain in 1869 and by the following year had found employment with Alexander Henry. By 1886 he had become the foreman of Henry's workshop and had patented an improvement to the Martini Henry rifle. Soon after he went into business with Hunter and then for himself and kept premises at Rose Street where this gun was made

175 **S2**

A 16-BORE SIDELEVER SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY J.D. DOUGALL & SONS, NO. 4226

Best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, well-figured replacement stock, the barrels with game-rib engraved *J.D. Dougall & Sons, 23 Gordon Street, Glasgow*

Weight 6lb. 6oz., 15in. stock, 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ½ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro reproof

In a brass-mounted oak and leather two-tier case with accessories (replacement handle)

£3,500 - 4,500

€3,900 - 5,100

US\$4,400 - 5,600

James D. Dougall & Sons are recorded at 23 Gordon Street until 1897

176 **S2**

A 12-BORE ROUND-ACTION EJECTOR GUN BY JOHN DICKSON & SON, NO. 7024

Treble-grip action-body with best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured replacement stock with composite extension, the barrels with game-rib

Weight 6lb. 5oz., 14¾in. pull (14½in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof (barrel-thicknesses at 18 and 19 thou)

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,400 - 5,600

US\$3,700 - 6,200

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1925 for Mr. Cunningham



177 **S2**

**A FINE 12-BORE ROUND-ACTION
EJECTOR GUN BY J. DICKSON & SON,
NO. 6187**

The treble-grip action-body with best bold foliate-scroll engraving, traces of hardening-colour highly-figured stock, the barrels with game-rib engraved *John Dickson & Son, 63 Princess Street, Edinburgh*
Weight 6lb. 11oz., 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. stock, 29in. barrels, approx. I.C. & $\frac{3}{8}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro proof
In its brass-mounted canvas case

£6,000 - 8,000
€6,800 - 9,000
US\$7,500 - 10,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1909 for a Mr. Boyd. The plaque on the stock reads *John G. Boyd, R.N., Maxpoffle, St. Boswells, 5th May 1909*

Sheriff John G. Boyd (1856 - 1944) was educated at The Royal High School before Edinburgh University. He became the legal assessor to the city of Edinburgh in 1886 and later the editor of the Scottish Law Reporter in 1889. On the retirement of Sheriff Murray at Glasgow, Mr. Boyd was, on the recommendation of the Lord Advocate in October 1897, appointed a Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire. Boyd's legal career was interrupted by WWI during which time he served in the training of recruits in the field of rifle shooting. Initially drilling recruits at the headquarters of the Glasgow Highlanders Boyd was soon moved to Bisley where he soon became attached to both the Queen's Westminster Rifles and the London Scottish, before he became the musketry staff officer to the 1st West Riding Division and in time the Northumberland Brigade. Boyd is described in his obituary as a 'fine sportsman' and a 'capital shot'

178



179



180



181

178 **S2**

A 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY PARKEMY, NO. 71477

Non-selective single-trigger, the hand-detachable lock-plates inset with cocking-indicators, bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, virtually full hardening-colour, the stock with semi-pistolgrip, the chopper-lump barrels spuriously engraved *Cogswell & Harrison Ltd., 168 Piccadilly, London* with matt-rib

Weight 7lb., 14½in. stock, 27½in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ½ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Spanish nitro proof

£300 - 400

€340 - 450

US\$370 - 500

179 **S2**

A 12-BORE 'GUNMARK VISCOUNT' SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY ARRIETA, NO. 35231

The rib and forend-tip numbered '1', bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, figured stock (with rubber comb-raiser), the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib stamped *Gunmark Viscount*

Weight 6lb. 13oz., 15¾in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ¾ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Spanish nitro proof

In a leatherette case

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$750 - 1,000

180 **S2**

A BELGIAN 20-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN, NO. 2198

The bolstered treble-grip action-body with concealed third-bite, bouquet and scroll engraving, the figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap, cheek-piece and composite butt-plate, sling-swivels, the Acier Comprime barrels with matt-rib

Weight 5lb. 10oz., 14½in. pull (14¼in. stock), 25¾in. barrels, approx. ¼ & full choke, 2½in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof

£500 - 700

€560 - 790

US\$620 - 870

181 **S2**

A 20-BORE 'NO. 2' SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY AGUIRRE & ARANZABAL, NO. 190969

The hand-detachable lockplates inset with gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, scroll engraving, some hardening-colour, rolled-edge trigger-guard, the figured stock (cracked at the head) with plastic butt-plate, the replacement chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved *AYA-Aguirre & Aranzabal-Made In Spain*

Weight 5lb. 15oz., 15½in. pull (14½in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. ½ & full choke, 2¾in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£600 - 800

€680 - 900

US\$750 - 1,000



182



183



184

182 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'NO. 2' SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY AGUIRRE & ARANZABAL, NO. 356902

The hand-detachable lockplates inset with gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, scroll engraving, some hardening-colour, articulated front-trigger, rolled-edge trigger-guard, figured stock, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved AYA-Aguirre & Aranzabal-Made In Spain

Weight 6lb. 8oz., 14³/₄in. stock, 26in. barrels, approx. 1/4 & 1/2 choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Spanish nitro proof

£400 - 600
€450 - 680
US\$500 - 750

183 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'NO. 2' SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY AGUIRRE & ARANZABAL, NO. 447413

The hand-detachable lockplates inset with inlaid cocking-indicators, scroll engraving, virtually full hardening-colour, articulated front-trigger, rolled-edge trigger-guard, the figured stock with wood extension, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved AYA-Aguirre & Aranzabal-Made In Spain

Weight 6lb. 13oz., 15¹/₄in. pull (14¹/₂in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. 1/4 & 1/2 choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Spanish nitro proof
In a C.B. Vaughan leather case

£700 - 900
€790 - 1,000
US\$870 - 1,100

184 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'NO. 2' SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY AGUIRRE & ARANZABAL, NO. 601182

The hand-detachable lockplates inset with gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, scroll engraving, virtually full hardening-colour, articulated front-trigger, rolled-edge trigger-guard, figured stock, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved A.Y.A.-Aguirre & Aranzabal-Made In Spain

Weight 6lb. 8oz., 15in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & 3/8 choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Spanish nitro proof
In a Beretta plastic case

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,200 - 1,900



185



186



187

185 **S2**

**A 12-BORE 'MODEL 147' SIDELOCK
EJECTOR GUN BY MERKEL, NO. 790460**

The bolstered treble-grip action-body with side-clips, the right lock engraved depicting a fox and ducks and the left and a gun dog and ducks in natural settings, cocking-indicators, well-figured stock with pistolgrip, pistolgrip-cap with cheek-piece and Suhl butt-plate, the Special GewehrLaufstahl barrels, engraved *Gebr. Merkel Suhl Made in GDR* with matt concave-rib and J. Purdey & Sons hand-guard
Weight 7lb. 6oz., 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. $\frac{7}{8}$ & full choke, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, German nitro proof
In a leg-of-mutton slip

£400 - 600
€450 - 680
US\$500 - 750

186 **S2**

**A 12-BORE 'MONTE CARLO' SIDELOCK
EJECTOR GUN BY SIMSON & CO., NO.
120811**

Chiselled oak leaf fences, the sides of the treble-grip action-body inset with cocking-indicators and engraved depicting a gun dog and ducks on the right and a eagle praying on pheasants on the left all in natural settings and surrounded by arabesque engraving, the trigger-guard engraved depicting partridges, the figured stock with ventilated recoil-pad, beaver-tail forend (with chip to the left), the barrels engraved *Special-Gewher-Lauf-Stahl* and with scroll-engraved breech-ends, sling-swivel (removed) with raised matt-rib engraved *Simson & Co. S.A.G. Awtowelo. Suhl* with intermediate bead-sight
Weight 8lb. 8oz., 16in. pull (15in. stock), 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. barrels, approx. $\frac{7}{8}$ & full choke, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, German nitro proof

£700 - 1,000
€790 - 1,100
US\$870 - 1,200

187 **S2**

**A 12-BORE 'MONTE CARLO' SIDELOCK
EJECTOR GUN BY SIMSON & CO., NO.
100094**

Chiselled oak leaf fences, the sides of the treble-grip action-body inset with cocking-indicators and engraved depicting a fox and capercaillie on the right and a gun dog and pheasants on the left all in natural settings and surrounded by arabesque engraving, the trigger-guard engraved depicting partridges, the figured stock with ventilated recoil-pad, beaver-tail forend, sling-swivels (removed), the barrels (loose on action) engraved *Special-Gewher-Lauf-Stahl, Fried Krupp, A.G. Essen* and with scroll-engraved breech-ends, with raised matt-rib engraved *Simson & Co. S.A.G. Awtowelo. Suhl*
Weight 8lb. 14oz., 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. pull (15in. stock), 29in. barrels, approx. $\frac{7}{8}$ & $\frac{3}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, German nitro proof

£700 - 1,000
€790 - 1,100
US\$870 - 1,200



188



189

188 **Ω S2**

A GRANETTI-ENGRAVED 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY PIOTTI, NO. 6842

Best bouquet and arabesque engraving, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, the trigger-plate signed *Inc. Granetti*, articulated front-trigger, rolled-edge trigger-guard, well-figured stock, the barrels with game-rib engraved *Piotti Bros, Itali* in gothic script
 Weight 6lb. 6oz., 14³/₄in. stock, 27³/₄in. barrels, approx. 1/4 & 5/8 choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Italian nitro proof
 In its leather case

£3,000 - 4,000
 €3,400 - 4,500
 US\$3,700 - 5,000

189 **S2**

A 12-BORE 'MONTE CARLO' SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY FLLI. PIOTTI, NO. 8368 SHOT AND REGULATED BY W. J. JEFFERY

Hand-detachable lockplates, bold foliate-scroll engraving, articulated-front trigger, rolled-edge trigger-guard, the trigger-plate signed *A. Piotti*, the well-figured stock with leather covered recoil-pad, the chopper-lump barrels engraved *Shot & Regulated by W. J. Jeffery, 33 Bruton Street, London* with game-rib engraved *Flli. Piotti*
 Weight 6lb. 10oz., 15¹/₂in. pull (14¹/₄in. stock), 27in. barrels, approx. I.C. & 5/8 choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Italian nitro proof
 In its leather case

£3,000 - 4,000
 €3,400 - 4,500
 US\$3,700 - 5,000

This gun is in very good condition and appears to have had little use

190



191



192

190 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY WILLIAM POWELL & SONS, NO. 11609

Toplever numbered '1' in gold (opening to the left), the treble-grip action-body with bouquet and best foliate-scroll engraving, much renewed hardening-colour, the well-figured stock (cracked at rear of locks) with rubber recoil-pad, replacement forend wood, the replacement barrels with game-rib (loose) *Weight 6lb. 14oz., 15in. pull (14in. stock), 29in. barrels, approx. 1/4 & 3/8 choke, 2 1/2in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof* In a brass-mounted leather case

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 370

The makes have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1925 for a Mr. H.J. Ceheatte

191 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY COGSWELL & HARRISON, NO. 45966

The toplever and forend-tip numbered '2' in gold, bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, the highly-figured replacement stock (cracked to top left and bottom left horn), the replacement barrels (loose on action) with game-rib spuriously engraved Cogswell & Harrison, 168 Piccadilly, London

Weight 6lb. 8oz., 15in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. 1/2 & 3/4 choke, 2 3/4in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

In a canvas case (handle missing)

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

US\$370 - 620

192 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY WILLIAM EVANS, NO. 14790

With an extra set of barrels

The treble-grip action-body with some foliate and border-scroll engraving, figured cross-over stock, both sets of barrels with game-ribs engraved *William Evans, 63 Pall Mall, St. James's, London*

14 3/4in. stock

Weight 6lb. 10oz., 28in. barrels, approx. 1/4 & I.C., 2 1/2in. chambers, London nitro proof

Extra barrels:- Weight 6lb. 12oz., 28in.

barrels, approx. 3/8 & I.C., 2 3/4in. chambers,

London nitro reproof

£400 - 600

€450 - 680

US\$500 - 750

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in June 1927 and was then sold to a Mr E.K. Hilton. There is no note of the gun being built with a cross-over stock

193



194



195

193 **S2**

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY C.G. BONEHILL, NO. 233

The toplever and rib numbered '1' in gold, the treble-grip action-body with bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock with wood extension (the extension with bored holes), forend with minor split, the replacement barrels (slightly loose on action) with game-rib engraved *Barrels by Russell Hillsdon, Chichester*
 Weight 6lb. 15oz., 15½in. pull (13¾in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ¼ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£500 - 700
 €560 - 790
 US\$620 - 870

194 **S2**

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY MIDLAND GUN CO., NO. 88224/3294

The toplever, rib and forend-tip numbered '1' in gold, the treble-grip action-body with concealed third-bite, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, well-figured replacement stock, the sleeved barrels with scroll-engraved breech-ends and game-rib spuriously engraved *Midland Gun Co.*
 Weight 7lb., 14½in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. I.C. & full choke, 2¾in. chambers, German nitro reproof

£600 - 800
 €680 - 900
 US\$750 - 1,000

195 **S2**

AN ENGLISH 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN, NO. 4474

The rib numbered '1' in gold, the action with side-clips, bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, the figured stock with semi-pistolgrip and wood extension, the Whitworth Steel chopper-lump barrels (loose on action) with game-rib engraved *Choke* (makers name and address indistinct)
 Weight 6lb. 13oz., 15¾in. pull (14½in. stock), 29in. barrels, approx. ¾ & ¼ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof
 In a J. Woodward brass-mounted leather case

£800 - 1,200
 €900 - 1,400
 US\$1,000 - 1,500

Purdeys have kindly confirmed that the barrels were completed by Woodward in 1890 for Hon A. Bligh and they were fitted to an unnumbered gun. The Maker's records note that Bligh had another set of barrels fitted to a different numbered gun at the same time

Hon. Arthur Frederick Pelham Bligh (1865 – 1924)



196



197



198

196 **S2**

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY J. BLANCH & SON, NO. 9524

Fences carved depicting oak leaves, the sides of the action-body engraved depicting capercaillie on the right and pheasants on the left, all in natural settings and surrounded by bold foliate scroll engraving, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, rolled-edge trigger-guard, well-figured stock, the barrels with game-rib engraved *J. Blanch & Son, 136 Southwark Street, London* in gothic script and self-opening compressor
Weight 6lb. 10oz., 14½in. stock, 28in. barrels, both approx. ¼ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$1,900 - 2,500

197 **S2**

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY JOHN RIGBY & CO., NO. 894

Best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, rolled-edge trigger-guard, articulated front-trigger, the well-figured stock with leather-covered recoil-pad, the barrels engraved *John Rigby & Co., London* in gothic script with game-rib and self-opening compressor
Weight 7lb., 15½in. pull (15in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ⅜ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Italian nitro proof
In a John Rigby & Co. brass-mounted oak and leather case with canvas cover

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,000 - 2,500
US\$2,200 - 2,700

198 **S2**

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY CHARLES BOSWELL, NO. 12874

The toplever, rib and forend-iron numbered '2' in gold, carved ribanded fences, the treble-grip action-body with best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, well-figured stock, the damascus barrels (loose on action) with game-rib engraved *Charles Boswell Maker, 126 Strand, London, W.C.*,
Weight 6lb. 15oz., 15in. stock, 29in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ½ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro reproof
In a brass-mounted oak and leather case with Charles Boswell trade-label

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,400
US\$2,500 - 3,700



199



200



201

199 **S2**

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY W. LEECH & SON, NO. 3274

The treble-grip action-body with best bouquet and foliate scroll-engraving, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, highly-figured replacement stock, the forend incorporating W. Scott's patent No. 615 of 1876, the replacement barrels (believed to be by the makers) with game-rib engraved *William Leech & Son, Tindal St., Chelmsford*
Weight 6lb. 15oz., 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. I.C. & $\frac{5}{8}$ choke, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof

£1,600 - 2,000
€1,800 - 2,300
US\$2,000 - 2,500

A letter from the makers confirms that the gun was completed in July 1893 for a Col. G.W. Wood as a 'Premier Hammerless Ejector'

200 **S2**

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY ARTHUR ILSLEY, NO. 1460

The sides of the action engraved depicting a pair of partridges on the right both and pair of pheasants on the left surrounded by best foliate-scroll engraving, double rolled-edge trigger-guard engraved depicting a hunting dog, well-figured stock, the barrels with game-rib engraved *Arthur Ilsley, 2 St. Mary's Row, Birmingham*
Weight 6lb. 9oz., 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & $\frac{1}{2}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,400
US\$2,500 - 3,700

201 **S2**

A 16-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY WILLIAM POWELL & SON, NO. 11853

Best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, much hardening-colour, the well-figured stock with ebonite butt-plate, the barrels with game-rib engraved *William Powell & Son, 35 Carr's Lane, Birmingham*
Weight 5lb. 15oz., 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. I.C. & $\frac{1}{2}$ choke, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£2,500 - 3,000
€2,800 - 3,400
US\$3,100 - 3,700



202



203



204

202 **S2**

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY HENRY ATKIN, NO. 947

The toplever, rib, forend-tip and iron numbered '2' in gold, carved fences, best foliate-scroll engraving, figured stock, replacement forend wood, the barrels with game-rib engraved *Henry Atkin Ltd. (From Purdey's) 88 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.* Weight 6lb. 6oz., 14½in. stock, 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ⅝ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof
In a leather case

£1,200 - 1,600
€1,400 - 1,800
US\$1,500 - 2,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1895 for L.H. Smith to match No. 575

203 **S2**

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY JOSEPH LANG & SON, NO. 14386

The toplever, rib and forend-tip numbered '2' in gold, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, traces of hardening-colour, the well-figured stock (cast-on), the barrels (loose on action) engraved *Joseph Lang & Son, 7 Bury Street, St. James's, London* with game rib
Weight 6lb. 9oz., 13¾in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ⅝ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof
In a leather slip

£1,500 - 2,500
€1,700 - 2,800
US\$1,900 - 3,100

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1907 for a J. Reynell-Lane

204 **S2**

A 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY JOSEPH LANG & SONS, NO. 14859

Some foliate and border-scroll engraving, the well-figured stock with wood extension, the barrels engraved *Joseph Lang & Sons, 7 Bury Street, St. James's, London, England* with game-rib
Weight 6lb. 13oz., 14¾in. pull (13¾in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ⅝ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$1,900 - 2,500

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1919 for a Major H. Everett



205



206

205 **S2**

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY JOSEPH LANG & SON, NO. 16153

Foliate-scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, well-figured stock (cast-on), the replacement barrels engraved *Joseph Lang & Son, 7 Bury Street, St. James's, London, England* with game-rib
 Weight 6lb. 11oz., 15½in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof
 In a brass-mounted leather case

£2,000 - 2,500
€2,300 - 2,800
US\$2,500 - 3,100

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1926 for H.R. Owen and that it was rebarrelled by them in 1973

Captain Harold Rolfe Owen (1899 - 1940) served in the Royal Flying Corps over Northern France in WWI and in 1917 he was badly injured in a plane crash that put him in a coma for a week. He returned to active service in The Indian Army and served abroad before returning to Britain where he eventually joined Rolls-Royce and after a brief partnership with Jack Barclay founded what would become Britain's leading luxury car dealership. World War Two halted the sale of luxury cars and Owen returned once again to the Armed Forces, joining the 4th Queen's Own Hussars but died following an operation to remove a brain tumour discovered having fallen ill during tank manoeuvres

206 **S2**

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY JOSEPH LANG & SON, NO. 16026

The toplever, rib and forend tip numbered '2', the treble-grip action-body with Lang's Patent hand-detachable lockplates, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, well-figured stock, replacement forend wood, the barrels engraved *Joseph Lang & Son, 102 New Bond Street, London* with flat matt-rib
 Weight 7lb. 1oz., 15½in. stock, 28½in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ½ choke, 2¾in. chambers, recent London nitro reproof

£2,500 - 3,000
€2,800 - 3,400
US\$3,100 - 3,700

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1920 for a Mr. W. Laan to match gun No. 15392



207



208

207 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY J. WOODWARD & SONS, NO. 4988

The toplever, rib and forend numbered '1' in gold, arcaded-fences with side-clips, best foliate-scroll engraving, lockplates inset with protruding tumbler-pivots and gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, highly-figured replacement stock, the sleeved barrels with game-rib engraved *James Woodward & Sons 64 St. James's Street, London S.W. Made of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Fluid Pressed Steel* (indistinct) Weight 6lb. 11oz., 15¼in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ¾ choke, 2¾in. chambers, London nitro proof

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,400 - 4,500
US\$3,700 - 5,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1896 for a G.L. Dewhurst

208 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE ASSISTED-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY WILLIAM POWELL, NO. 15155

Baker easy-opening action, the toplever, rib and forend tip numbered '1' in gold, action-body with best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, much hardening-colour, well-figured stock, the barrels with game-rib engraved *William Powell & Son, 35 Carr's Lane, Birmingham* Weight 6lb. 8oz., 14½in. stock, 27in. barrels, approx. 1.C. & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£3,500 - 4,500
€3,900 - 5,100
US\$4,400 - 5,600

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1959 for a C. Jurvey Esq



209



210

209 ^{S2}

A 16-BORE 'NO. 3 MODEL' BACKLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND, NO. 30227

The action-body and hand-detachable locks with border-scroll engraving, the well-figured stock (slightly swept at the face) with recoil-pad, the sleeved barrels (slightly loose on action) with game-rib
Weight 5lb. 14oz., 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. stock), 26in. barrels, both approx. $\frac{3}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof
In its brass-mounted oak and leather case

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,200 - 1,900

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1923 for a Douglas Buxton

210 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'DOMINION' BACKLOCK EJECTOR GUN BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND, NO. 34300

The toplever, rib and forend-tip numbered '1', bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, traces of hardening-colour, the figured stock (shortened) with composite butt-plate, the barrels engraved *Holland & Holland, 98 New Bond Street, London* with game-rib
Weight 6lb. 10oz., 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pull (14in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. $\frac{1}{4}$ & $\frac{5}{8}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro proof
In a Holland & Holland canvas case for gun No. 32231

£4,000 - 6,000
€4,500 - 6,800
US\$5,000 - 7,500

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1941 for Russell Hillsdon

Russell Hillsdon produced sporting guns at various locations in Sussex and Kent between 1924 and 1955



211 **S2**

A 12-BORE 'ROYAL' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND, NO. 23797

The toplever, rib and forend-tip numbered '2' in gold, semi-selective single-trigger, the action-body with gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, best bold foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured stock with wood extension, the barrels (shortened) engraved *Holland & Holland, 98 New Bond Street, London* with game-rib

Weight 6lb. 12oz., 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & I.C. choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro proof

In a brass-mounted leather double-guncase with Holland & Holland trade-labels (replacement handle)

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,000 - 7,500

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1910 for 'Adlen'



212 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'ROYAL' SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND, NO. 22719

The toplever numbered '2' in gold, best bold foliate-scroll engraving, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, much hardening-colour, well-figured replacement stock and forend wood, the replacement chopper-lump barrels engraved *Holland & Holland, 13 Bruton Street, London* Weight 6lb. 3oz., 15½in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ⅝ choke, 2¾in. chambers, London nitro proof
In its brass-mounted oak and leather case

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,600 - 7,900

US\$6,200 - 8,700

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1903 for 'Oliverson'

Previously owned by Tim Powell who was the chairman of Holland & Holland from 1969-1980 and a director of Massey Ferguson



213 **S2**

**A 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK
EJECTOR GUN BY J. PURDEY & SONS, NO. 21455**

The toplever and rib engraved '2', non-selective single-trigger, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, full renewed hardening-colour, rolled-edge trigger-guard, highly-figured replacement stock, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved *J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London Made of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Fluid Pressed Steel* (indistinct)

Weight 6lb. 13oz., 15½in. stock, 29in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ½ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro reproof (right barrel-thickness at 15 thou)

In a brass-mounted oak and leather case

£3,500 - 4,500

€3,900 - 5,100

US\$4,400 - 5,600

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1916 for Major Ewart

The vendor informs us it was restocked by A.W. Rule in circa 1995



214 **S2**

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY J. PURDEY & SONS, NO. 14984

The toplever, rib and forend-tip numbered '1', best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, highly-figured replacement stock, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London, Made of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Fluid Pressed Steel
Weight 6lb. 11oz., 14½in. stock, 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ½ choke, 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof (left barrel-thickness at 20-thou)

In a J. Purdey & Sons brass-mounted oak and leather case for gun No. 14526 (replacement handle)

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,000 - 7,500

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1894 for Viscount Bury

Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel, 9th Earl of Albemarle M.C. (1882 – 1979) was educated at Eton and then served as a lieutenant in the Scots Guards. He was appointed aide-de-campe to Earl Grey whilst he was Governor-General of Canada and to Sir H. J. Goold-Adams, Lieutenant-Governor of Orange River Colony

Bury fought with the Scots Guards during WWI, during which time he was awarded the Military Cross and mentioned in dispatches. He was promoted to temporary Major while commanding a Guards machine gun company and later served as a Machine Gun Corps instructor

In 1924, he was made brevet Colonel of 108th Field Brigade, Norfolk and Suffolk Yeomanry



215 **S2**

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY J. PURDEY & SONS, NO. 18729

Best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, traces of hardening-colour, the well-figured stock with ebonite extension, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved *J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London, Made of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Fluid Pressed Steel*

Weight 6lb. 14oz., 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. pull (14in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. $\frac{1}{4}$ & $\frac{3}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro proof
In a canvas leg-of-mutton slip

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,600 - 7,900

US\$6,200 - 8,700

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed as part of a pair in 1906 for a Mr. Owen



216 **S2**

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY J. PURDEY & SONS, NO. 13405

The toplever, rib and forend iron numbered '1', the fences engraved depicting acanthus leaves, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, the well-figured replacement stock with wood extension, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved *J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London, Made of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Fluid Pressed Steel*
Weight 6lb. 10oz., 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. cyl. & $\frac{5}{8}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro reproof (barrel-thicknesses at 18+ and 19 thou)

In a leather case with James Purdey & Sons trade-label

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,600 - 7,900

US\$6,200 - 8,700

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed as No. 1 of a pair in 1899 for an E. Wagg and that the guns were subsequently sold to Captain Marshall and then a Major Linton



217 **S2**

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY J. PURDEY & SONS, NO. 22323

Best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, some hardening-colour, cocking-indicators, articulated front-trigger, the highly-figured stock (shortened) with wood-extension and recoil-pad, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved *J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London*, Made of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Fluid Pressed Steel

Weight 6lb. 13oz., 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. pull (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock), 29in. barrels, approx. I.C. & $\frac{5}{8}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro proof

£7,000 - 10,000
€7,900 - 11,000
US\$8,700 - 12,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1931



218 **S2**

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY J. PURDEY & SONS, NO. 24711

Best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, much renewed hardening-colour, well-figured replacement stock, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved *J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London, Made of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Fluid-Pressed Steel*(indistinct)
Weight 6lb. 6oz., 14³/₄in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ³/₈ choke, 2¹/₂in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£8,000 - 12,000

€9,000 - 14,000

US\$10,000 - 15,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1935 for an H. Greswolde Williams



219 **S2**

**A FINE 20-BORE 'ROYAL' SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY
HOLLAND & HOLLAND, NO. 29416**

The hand-detachable lockplates inset with gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, best bold foliate-scroll engraving, rolled-edge trigger-guard, highly-figured stock with composite butt-plate, the chopper-lump barrels engraved *Holland & Holland, 98 New Bond Street, London* with game-rib

Weight 5lb. 8oz., 14¼in. pull (14in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ⅜ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof

In a brass-mounted leather case with Holland & Holland trade-label

£12,000 - 16,000

€14,000 - 18,000

US\$15,000 - 20,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1922 for Gray, thence by descent





220



221

220 ^{S2}

A COMPOSED PAIR OF 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY J.P. SAUER & SOHN, NO. 134663 & 154045

The treble-grip action-bodies with side-clips, some scroll-engraving, cocking-indicators, the figured stocks (134663 pinned at the head) with recoil-pads, horn-tipped foreends, the barrels (loose on actions) engraved *Special-Gewehr-Lauf, Stahl, Fried, Kruff, A.G., Essen* with matt-ribs engraved *J.P. Sauer & Sohn, Suhl*
 Weight 6lb. 13oz., 14¹/₂in. pulls (13⁷/₈in. stocks), 30in. barrels, approx. ³/₈ & ³/₄ choke (No. 134663) and ¹/₄ & ³/₄ choke (No. 154045), 2³/₄in. chambers, German nitro proof
 In a carrying case

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500

221 ^{S2}

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY PARKEMY, NO. 78895/6

The hand-detachable lock-plates with bouquet and some scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, articulated front-triggers, figured stocks, the barrels engraved "*Parkemy, S.A., Eibar, Made in Spain*" with matt-ribs
 Weight 7lb. (No. 1) and 7lb. 5oz. (No.2), 14¹/₂in. stocks, 27¹/₂in. barrels, approx. ³/₈ & ³/₄ choke (No. 1) and ⁵/₈ & extra full choke (No. 2), 2³/₄in. chambers, Spanish nitro proof

£500 - 700
 €560 - 790
 US\$620 - 870



222 ^{S2}

**A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'MODEL 872 SIGLO'
SELF-OPENING ROUND-BODIED
SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY ARRIETA,
NO. 36855/6**

The ribs, toplevers and forend tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, the hand-detachable lockplates with best bouquet and arabesque engraving, articulated front-triggers, well-figured stocks (No. 1 with minor crack at head, No. 2 with crack and repair at head), the chopper-lump steel barrels engraved *Fca de Escopelias Arrieta - Elgoibar Esapanã* with game-ribs

Weight 6lb. 11oz., 15¼in. stocks, 26in. barrels, approx. ½ & ¾ choke (No. 1) and ½ & full choke (No. 2), 2¾in. chambers, Spanish nitro proof

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,500 - 3,700



223 ^{S2}

A MATCHED PAIR OF 12-BORE 'GRADE FH45' FACILE PRINCEPS EJECTOR GUNS BY W.W. GREENER, NO. 53339/54936

The toplevers, ribs and forend-irons numbered '1' and '2' in gold, toplevers also with a Counts coronet in gold, treble-grip action-bodies, foliate-scroll engraving, Greener side-safeties, the well-figured stocks (No. 1 stock loose on action, No. 2 crack near left horn) with wood extensions, horn-inset drop-points, the barrels (No. 2 loose on action) with game-ribs (loose) engraved *W.W. Greener, Maker, 68 Haymarket, London. Works, St. Mary's Square, Birmingham* Weight 6lb. 8oz. (No. 1) and 6lb. 9oz. (No. 2), 15in. pulls (14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stocks), 30in. barrels, approx. $\frac{1}{4}$ & $\frac{3}{8}$ choke (No. 1) and cyl. & $\frac{1}{4}$ choke (No. 2), 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

In their brass-mounted oak and leather case with canvas cover

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,500

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in 1904 and 1906 respectively



224 ^{S2}

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'EXTRA QUALITY VICTOR' SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY COGSWELL & HARRISON, NO. 44977/8

The ribs, toplevers and forend-tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, traces of hardening-colour, the well-figured stocks with wood extensions, No. 1 forend chipped, No. 2 chipped and repaired, the barrels (No. 1 slightly loose on action) with game-ribs engraved *Cogswell & Harrison Ltd. "Extra Quality Victor Ejector", 141 New Bond St. London* (No. 1 indistinct)

Weight 6lb. 10oz. (No. 1) and 7lb. 1oz. (No. 2), 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pulls (14in. stocks), 30in. barrels, approx. $\frac{1}{4}$ & $\frac{1}{2}$ choke (No. 1) and $\frac{1}{4}$ & $\frac{3}{8}$ choke (No. 2), 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro reproof (No. 1) and London nitro proof (No. 2)

In their brass-mounted oak and leather case (handle broken)

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,500 - 3,700

Property of a Clan Chief

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in December 1914 as 'Extra Quality Victor' sidelocks for a W.J. Tatem

William James Tatem, 1st Baron Glanely (1868–1942) was born in North Devon and moved to Cardiff at a young age where he went on to found the Lady Lewis Steamship Company in 1897. Over the next eight years he purchased a further fifteen ships, each nominally owned by a single shipping company, which became the Tatem Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. in 1910.

At the start of WWI Tatem owned sixteen ships of which nine were to be lost to enemy action. The Atlantic Shipping & Trading Co. was formed in December 1916 and the entire fleet transferred to the new company. Tatem suffered during the Great Depression and by 1939 he owned eleven ships of which a further eight were to be lost to enemy action during WWII.

Tatem lent support and ships to the Spanish Republic during the Spanish Civil War, which resulted in the loss of two more ships to Franco's forces.

He enjoyed considerable success in the racing field between 1919 and 1941 winning the Epsom Derby and Epsom Oaks. He was killed in an air raid on Weston-Super-Mare in 1942



225 **S2**

**A MATCHED PAIR OF 12-BORE
SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY
MCCRIRICK & SONS, NO. 55575/60522**

The toplevers and ribs numbered '1' and '2', the treble-grip action-bodies with best foliate-scroll engraving, No. 1 with some hardening-colour, the well-figured stock (No. 1) with wood extension and highly-figured stock (No. 2), the barrels with game-ribs engraved *McCririck & Sons, Ayr & Kilmarnock* in gothic script

Weight 6lb. 13oz., 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. pull (14in. stock) (No. 1) and 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. stock (No. 2), 30in. barrels, both approx. I.C. & $\frac{5}{8}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof (No. 1) and London nitro proof (No. 2) (No. 1 left barrel-thickness at 20 thou)

In a brass-mounted oak and leather case (replacement handle and straps)

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 3,900

US\$3,100 - 4,400

McCririck & Sons are recorded at various locations in Kilmarnock post 1905 following a split from James McCririck & Sons



226 ^{S2}

**A PAIR OF 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER
SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY HENRY
ATKIN, NO. 1681/2**

No. 1682 with an extra set of barrels
The top levers, ribs and forend-tips numbered
'1' and '2' in gold, best bouquet and foliate-
scroll engraving, some hardening-colour,
well-figured stocks, the barrels with game-
ribs engraved *Henry Atkins (From Purdey's), 2
Jermyn Street, Haymarket, London*
Weight 6lb. 7oz. (No. 1) and 6lb. 8oz. (No.
2), 14½in. stocks, 27in. barrels, both approx.
I.C. (No. 1) and cyl. & I.C. (No. 2), 2½in.
chambers, London nitro proof (No. 1 barrel-
thickness at 20 and 18 thou)
Extra barrels:- Weight 6lb. 8oz., 28in. barrels,
approx. ¾ & ½ choke, 2½in. chambers,
London nitro proof (right barrel-thickness at
18+ thou)

In their brass-mounted oak and leather case

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,700 - 5,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that
the guns were completed in 1904 for a C.
Shearfield Esq.

They were described as '12-bore best single-
trigger top lever bar action hammerless
ejectors'



227 ^{S2}

A PAIR OF 16-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY STEPHEN GRANT, NO. 6846/7

The ribs and trigger-guard tangs numbered '1' and '2', fluted fences, best foliate-scroll engraving, the well-figured stocks (shortened) with recoil-pads (No. 2 with crack to rear of left lockplate), forends with replacement wood, the replacement barrels engraved *Stephen Grant & Sons, 7 Bury Street, St. James's, London, England* with game-ribs *Weight 5lb. 13oz., 13¹/₄in. pulls (12³/₄in. stocks), 27in. barrels, both approx. ¹/₄ & ¹/₂ choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, London nitro proof* In a brass-mounted leather case with Stephen Grant & Joseph Lang Ltd. trade-label

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,400 - 4,500
US\$3,700 - 5,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in 1896 for an Anthony Gibbs and have records of the guns had passed into the possession of Lord Strathcona in 1938, before returning to Stephen Grant. Three years later the guns were "destroyed by enemy action" during a bombing raid by the Luftwaffe. Then in 1944 they were rebuilt with 28in. barrels and sold to The Hon. ... of Pulborough. A decade later they were sold by Bonhams. The guns were rebarrelled in 1968 with 27in. barrels



228 **S2**

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY WILLIAM POWELL & SON, NO. 11632/3

The toplevers, ribs and forend-tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, the treble-grip action-bodies with best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, boldly-figured replacement stocks, the barrels (No. 1 replacements) with game-ribs engraved *William Powell & Son, 35 Carr's Lane, Birmingham*

Weight 6lb. 6oz., 14½in. stocks, 28in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ½ choke (No. 1) and ¼ & ¾ choke (No. 2), 2½in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof (No. 2 left barrel-thickness at 20+ thou)

In a leather case with William Powell & Sons trade-label

£3,500 - 4,500

€3,900 - 5,100

US\$4,400 - 5,600



229 ^{S2}

**A MATCHED PAIR OF 12-BORE
SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY J.
WOODWARD & SON, NO. 6209/6340**

No. 6209 with an extra set of barrels
No. 2 (6340) with top-tang, rib and forend-tip
numbered '2' in gold, both with best foliate-
scroll engraving (No. 2 (6340) with traces
of hardening-colour), gold- inlaid cocking-
indicators the well-figured stocks (cast-on)
with pistolgrips and ebonite pistolgrip-caps,
the chopper-lump barrels with game-ribs
engraved *James Woodward & Son, 64 St.
James's Street, London, S.W., Made of Sir
Joseph Whitworth's Fluid Pressed Steel, the
extra barrels engraved Extra Pair of Barrels for
Woodward Gun 6209*
Weight 6lb. 10oz. (6209) and 6lb. 12oz. (No.
2 (6340)), 15in. stocks, 29in. barrels, approx.
1/4 & 3/8 choke (6209) and I.C. & 1/4 choke (No.
2 (6340)), 2 1/2in. chambers, London nitro proof
(No. 1 barrel thicknesses at 18- and 15+ thou,
No. 2 left barrel-thickness at 19 thou)
Extra barrels for Gun 6209:- Weight 6lb.
12oz., 28in. barrels, approx. 1/4 & 3/8 choke,
2 3/4in. chambers, London nitro proof
In a leather motorcase

**£5,000 - 7,000
€5,600 - 7,900
US\$6,200 - 8,700**

The makers have kindly confirmed that the
guns were completed in 1911 and 1912
respectively for a George Ferguson Esq.
Thence by descent





230 **S2**

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY J. WOODWARD & SONS, NO. 5241/2

With two extra sets of barrels
The toplevers, ribs and forend-tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, arcaded fences, best foliate-scroll engraving, lockplates inset with protruding tumbler-pivots and gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, well-figured stocks, the replacement chopper-lump barrels with game-ribs engraved *James Woodward & Sons, 64 St. James's Street, London, Made of Special Gun Barrel Steel*, the extra barrels with game-ribs engraved *New barrels by B.E. Chaplin (Gunmakers) Ltd. 6 Southgate Street, Winchester*

Weight 6lb. 11oz. (No. 1) and 6lb. 10oz. (No. 2), 15¼in. stocks, 29in. barrels, approx. cyl. & ¾ choke (No. 1) and I.C. & ½ choke (No. 2), 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof (No. 1 left barrel-thickness at 19 thou and No. 2 both barrels at 16 thou)

Extra barrels:- Weight 6lb. 12oz. (No. 1) and 6lb. 10oz. (No. 2), 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ½ choke (No. 1) and ¾ & ¾ choke (No. 2), 2¾in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof (No. 1 right barrel-thickness at 19+ thou and No. 2 both barrel-thicknesses at 19 thou)

In their leather motorcase

£6,000 - 8,000

€6,800 - 9,000

US\$7,500 - 10,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in 1898 for a Edward Hussey Parke Esq.





231 **S2**

**A PAIR OF 12-BORE EASY-OPENING SINGLE-TRIGGER
SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY BOSS & CO., NO. 4757/8**

The ribs, toplevers and forend-tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, the action-bars engraved *Boss's Patent Ejector*, cocking-indicators, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, some hardening-colour, the figured stock (No. 1 a replacement) and highly-figured stock (No. 2) (shortened) with leather cheek-pieces, the chopper-lump barrels with game-ribs engraved *Boss & Co., 73 St. James's Street, London*, (No. 1 missing bead foresight)

Weight 6lb. 6oz., 14 1/4 in. stocks, 29 in. barrels, all approx. I.C., 2 1/2 in. chambers, London nitro reproof (No. 1 right barrel-thickness at 18 thou, No. 2 barrel-thicknesses at 19- and 19 thou)

In their leather motorcase

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,600 - 7,900

US\$6,200 - 8,700

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in 1901 for George Forbes Esq.

It seems very likely that this was George Forbes (1849-1936) a Scottish inventor, astronomer, professor and explorer. Born in Edinburgh in 1849, Forbes was educated at Edinburgh Academy, the University of St. Andrews, Christ's College and St. Catherine's College, Cambridge.

In 1872 he was appointed Professor of Natural Philosophy at Anderson's University Glasgow, and after two years led a British expedition to Hawaii to observe the transit of Venus. He returned to Scotland via Peking and St. Petersburg, crossing the Gobi desert and Siberia in 1875. As a result of this journey, Forbes was appointed the only British war correspondent with the Russian army during the Russo-Turkish War of 1877, reporting for *The Times* for which he was awarded the Russian Order of St. George.

In 1880 Forbes moved to London and for the next two decades devoted himself to electrical power engineering. He was commissioned to report on how the City and South London Railway should be powered and recommended electricity. In time the entire London Underground network would follow his recommendation.

In 1881 he became manager of the British Electric Light Company, and was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1887. He was also Fellow of the Royal Society of Engineers.

Between 1903 and 1906 Forbes worked with the Admiralty studying techniques of gunnery and developing a range-finder that was still in use by the Navy at the outset of the WWII. During WWI he was involved in devising methods of signalling for submarines.

In 1906 he returned to Scotland and lectured on Astronomy at the Royal Technical College in Glasgow





232 **S2**

**A MATCHED PAIR OF 12-BORE EASY-OPENING SIDELOCK
EJECTOR GUNS BY BOSS & CO., NO. 5298/5829**

The toplevers, ribs and forends numbered '1' and '2' in gold, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, some hardening-colour, rolled-edge trigger-guards, well-figured replacement stocks, the chopper-lump barrels with game-rib engraved *Boss & Co., 73 St. James's Street, London* (No. 1) and the sleeved barrels engraved *Boss & Co., 13 Dover Street, Piccadilly, London, W.* (No. 2)

Weight 7lb. (No. 1) and 7lb. 4oz. (No. 2), 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stocks, 30in. barrels, both approx. I.C. & $\frac{1}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro proof (No. 1) and Birmingham nitro reproof (No. 2)

In a brass-mounted oak and leather case with Boss & Co. trade-label

£7,000 - 10,000

€7,900 - 11,000

US\$8,700 - 12,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that No. 5298 was completed in 1906 and then No. 5829 was completed in 1910 to match No. 5298 for Captain and then Commander N. C. Palmer R.N. respectively.

Admiral Norman Craig Palmer C.V.O. (1866-1926) was a career naval officer who served in the Royal Navy for over 36 years. In 1888 he was promoted to Lieutenant following "special service in effecting the capture of a Slave Dhow on the East Coast of Africa". He was later promoted to Commander and then Captain in 1899 and 1904 respectively. Over the next few years he commanded the cruisers H.M.S. Highflyer, H.M.S. Royal Arthur and H.M.S. Aboukir. Following the outbreak of WWI Palmer was promoted to Rear-Admiral a position he held throughout the war, during which time he also served as Commander of The Britannia Royal Naval College. Palmer was again promoted to Vice-Admiral in 1919. His final elevation came in 1924 as Admiral albeit on the Retired List.





233 ^{S2}

A PAIR OF 12-BORE EASY-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY BOSS & CO., NO. 4657/8

The ribs, toplevers and forend tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, the action-bars engraved *Boss's Patent*, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, much hardening-colour, cocking-indicators, the well-figured stocks with wood extensions, the barrels (No. 2 sleeved) with game-ribs engraved *Boss & Co., 73 St. James's Street, London* Weight 7lb. (No. 1) and 7lb. 3oz. (No. 2), 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pulls (14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stocks), 30in. barrels, both approx. cyl. (No. 1) and $\frac{1}{4}$ & $\frac{1}{2}$ choke (No. 2), 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers (No. 1) and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. chambers (No. 2), London nitro reproof (No. 1 gun right barrel-thickness at 19 thou) In their brass-mounted oak and leather case

£8,000 - 12,000

€9,000 - 14,000

US\$10,000 - 15,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in 1898 for His Excellency the Earl of Minto

Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, 4th Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India and Governor General of Canada (1845-1915) studied at Eton College and Trinity College, Cambridge, before joining the Scots Fusilier Guards, whose largely ceremonial duties did not restrict his interests in rowing, racing, and hunting. In 1869 he withdrew from the Guards after a row with a senior officer and racing rival over a woman.

He served as a newspaper correspondent in 1871 to report on the Paris Commune for the Scotsman, before joining the 1st Roxburghshire Mounted Rifle Volunteer Corps as a Captain in 1872. 1874 he was in Spain covering the Carlist cause for the Morning Post. In 1876 he embarked on a number of enterprises abroad, first in 1877 as a correspondent reporting on the Russo-Turkish War, then in 1878-79 as an adventurer during the second Anglo-Afghan War, and finally in 1882 having been commissioned as a Captain in the Mounted Infantry as part of the British force sent to Egypt to suppress Arabi Pasha.

He acted as private secretary to Lord Roberts during his mission to the Cape in 1881, and was with the army occupying Egypt in 1882 where he was promoted to Major. He was military secretary to the Marquess of Lansdowne during his governor-generalship of Canada from 1883 - 1885. On this first Canadian visit, Minto was proactive in raising a Canadian volunteer force to serve with the British Army in the Sudan Campaign of 1884 along side organizing the transport for those forces destined to relieve Gordon at Khartoum. He served as Chief of Staff to General Middleton in the Riel Rebellion of 1885. In 1898 he returned to Canada as Governor General and it is recorded that during this time he was an avid wild fowler, bagging 700 on one particular shoot. In 1905 he became Viceroy and Governor-General of India where his sporting exploits continued, shooting bear and tiger. Minto retired in 1910, by which time he had brought about the 'Morely-Minto' reforms, giving a certain amount of self-determination back to the Indians, giving them admission to various councils and recognition of the Indian Congress.

See John Buchan, *Lord Minto: A Memoir*, 1924





234 **S2**

**A MATCHED PAIR OF 12-BORE
SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY
AUGUSTE FRANCOTTE, NO. 88270 (1 & 2)**

The toplevers, ribs and forend-tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, the treble-grip action-bodies with concealed third-bites, best bold foliate-scroll engraving, much hardening-colour, articulated front-triggers, well-figured stocks (No. 1 with cork extension), the barrels engraved *Auguste Francotte, Breveté, Liege* with matt-ribs

Weight 6lb. 13oz. (No. 1) and 6lb. 15oz. (No. 2), 15³/₄in. pull (15in. stock (No. 1) and 15³/₄in. stock (No. 2), 27³/₄in. barrels, both approx. ¼ & ½ choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof

£9,000 - 12,000
€10,000 - 14,000
US\$11,000 - 15,000





235 **S2**

**A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'IMPERIAL
EJECTOR' SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS
BY J. LANG & SON, NO. 14376/7**

The toplevers, ribs and forend-tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, the action-bodies engraved with best bouquet and foliate-scrollwork, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, full renewed hardening-colour by Ray St. Ledger, well-figured replacement stocks (No. 1 with minor crack and repair to lower right horn), the replacement chopper-lump barrels engraved *Joseph Lang & Son, London, England*, with game-ribs

Weight 6lb. 12oz. (No. 1) and 6lb. 14oz. (No. 2), 15in. stocks, 28in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ½ choke (No. 1) and I.C. & ½ choke (No. 2), 2¾in. chambers, London nitro proof

In an Atkin, Grant and Lang brass-mounted oak and leather case with canvas cover

£12,000 - 16,000

€14,000 - 18,000

US\$15,000 - 20,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed by them in 1906 and rebuilt by them in 2000





236 ^{S2}

**A PAIR OF GALEAZZI-ENGRAVED
12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK
EJECTOR GUNS BY JOSEPH BRAZIER,
NO. 6060/1**

The ribs and toplevers numbered '1' and '2' in gold, the No. 1 gun engraved depicting a wisp of snipe on the left and a raft of ducks on the right all in a river setting and surrounded by best foliate scroll engraving, the underside engraved depicting a pointer retrieving a pheasant, the No. 2 gun engraved depicting capercaillie on the left and partridges and a pair of pointers on the right, the underside engraved depicting a woodcock, the trigger-plates signed *Galeazzi*, rolled-edge trigger-guards, well-figured stocks, the barrels with game-ribs inset with gold woodcock and engraved *Joseph Brazier, Ashes Works, England*

Weight 6lb. 5oz., 14³/₄in. stocks, 28in. barrels, both approx. ¹/₄ & ⁵/₈ choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, London nitro proof

In their brass-mounted oak and leather case

£12,000 - 16,000

€14,000 - 18,000

US\$15,000 - 20,000





237 ^{S2}

**A PAIR OF 12-BORE SELF-OPENING
SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY J.
PURDEY & SONS, NO. 22161/2**

The toplevers and ribs numbered '1' and '2', best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, some hardening-colour, cocking-indicators, the well-figured stock (No. 1) with wood extension and well-figured replacement stock (No. 2), the chopper-lump barrels with game-ribs engraved J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London, Made of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Fluid Pressed Steel Weight 6lb. 12oz. (No. 1) and 6lb. 14oz. (No. 2), 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pull (14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock) (No. 1) and 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. stock (No. 2), 30in. barrels, both approx. $\frac{1}{4}$ & $\frac{3}{4}$ choke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro proof (No. 2 left barrel-thickness at 20- thou)

In their brass-mounted oak and leather case

£8,000 - 12,000
€9,000 - 14,000
US\$10,000 - 15,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in 1922 for a G.H. Russell





238 ^{S2}

**A PAIR OF 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER
SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR
GUNS BY J. PURDEY & SONS, NO.
18799/800**

Non-selective single-triggers engraved *Boss Patent 11278*, the toplevers, ribs and forend tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, full renewed hardening-colour, cocking-indicators, rolled-edge trigger-guards, highly-figured replacement stocks, (No. 2 cracked and repaired at hand), the chopper-lump barrels with game-ribs engraved *J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London*, Made of *Sir Joseph Whitworth's Fluid Pressed Steel* (No. 1 indistinct)
Weight 6lb. 13oz., 14⁵/₁₆in. stocks, 29in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ⁷/₈ choke (No. 1) and I.C. & ³/₄ choke (No. 2), 2¹/₂in. chambers, London nitro proof (No. 1 left barrel-thickness at 20-, No. 2 barrel-thicknesses at 20 and 19 thou)

In a brass-mounted oak and leather case with James Purdey & Sons trade-label (replacement handle)

£8,000 - 12,000

€9,000 - 14,000

US\$10,000 - 15,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in 1906 as 1 and 2 of a trio with double-triggers





239 ^{S2}

**A PAIR OF 12-BORE SELF-OPENING
SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUNS BY J.
PURDEY & SONS, NO. 22184/5**

The ribs and toplevers numbered '1' and '2', best bouquet and foliate scroll engraving, cocking-indicators, much hardening-colour, the well-figured replacement stocks with semi-pistolgrips, the chopper-lump barrels with game-ribs engraved *J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London*, Made of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Fluid Pressed Steel

Weight 6lb. 14oz., 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. stocks, 29in. barrels, approx. I.C. & $\frac{3}{4}$ choke (No. 1) and I.C. & $\frac{5}{8}$ choke (No. 2), 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chambers, London nitro proof

In their brass-mounted oak and leather case

£15,000 - 20,000

€17,000 - 23,000

US\$19,000 - 25,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in 1922





240 ^{S2}

**A FINE MATCHED PAIR OF 12-BORE
SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR
GUNS BY J. PURDEY & SONS, NO.
25646/25665**

The toplevers, ribs and forend-tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, much hardening-colour, cocking-indicators, the well-figured stocks with leather-covered recoil-pads, the chopper-lump barrels with game-ribs engraved J. Purdey & Sons, Audley House, South Audley Street, London, England
Weight 6lb. 14oz. (No. 1) and 6lb. 11oz. (No. 2), 16in. pulls (15¼in. stocks), 30in. barrels, both approx. ¼ & ⅜ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof

**£20,000 - 30,000
€23,000 - 34,000
US\$25,000 - 37,000**

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in 1941 and 1942 respectively for an R. Leslie





241 ^{S2}

A FINE PAIR OF 12-BORE ROUND-ACTION EJECTOR GUNS BY DAVID MCKAY-BROWN, NO. 7485/6

The toplevers, ribs and forend-tips numbered '1' and '2' in gold, best bold foliate-scroll engraving, virtually full hardening-colour, highly-figured stocks, the chopper-lump barrels with game-ribs engraved *David McKay Brown (Gunmakers) Ltd., 32 Hamilton Road, Bothwell*

Weight 6lb. 10oz. (No. 1) and 6lb. 13oz. (No. 2), 16in. stocks, 29³/₄in. barrels, both approx. cyl. & 1/4 choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, London nitro proof

In their leather motorcase

£30,000 - 40,000

€34,000 - 45,000

US\$37,000 - 50,000

The makers have kindly confirmed that the guns were completed in 1991





245



246

242 ^{S1}

A 12-BORE 'AUTO 5' SELF-LOADING GUN BY F.N., NO. 5913319

Plain blacked receiver, push-button safety, the stock with semi-pistolgrip and plastic F.N. carved butt-plate, three-quarter length tube-magazine, the Acier Special steel barrel stamped *Fabrique Nationale, D'Armes De Guerre, Herstal-Belgique* with ramp-mounted bead-foresight
 Weight 8lb. 6oz., 14¹/₂in. pull (14¹/₄in. stock), 27¹/₂in. barrel, approx. ³/₄ choke, 2³/₄in. chamber, Belgian nitro proof

£100 - 200
 €110 - 230
 US\$130 - 250

243 ^{S1}

A 12-BORE 'MODEL 12' PUMP-ACTION GUN BY WINCHESTER, NO. 933999

Plain receiver, push-button safety, stock with pistolgrip and Winchester ebonite butt-plate, sling-swivels with leather sling, the Winchester proof steel barrel with bead-foresight
 Weight 7lb. 5oz., 14¹/₂in. pull (13³/₄in. stock), 30in. barrel, approx. ⁷/₈ choke, 2³/₄in. chamber, Birmingham nitro proof

£100 - 200
 €110 - 230
 US\$130 - 250

244 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'MODEL 12' PUMP-ACTION GUN BY WINCHESTER, NO. 662450

Plain blacked receiver, push-button safety, stock with pistolgrip and Winchester ebonite butt-plate, sling-eye, the Winchester proof steel barrel stamped *Made in U.S.A., Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., Pat. July 21. 1896. Feb. 22. June. 14. 1898. Sept. 7. 1909. May. 17.24.31. June 7.14.28. July 5.12. 1910. July 22. 1913* with bead-foresight
 Weight 7lb. 4oz., 14¹/₂in. pull (13³/₄in. stock), 25in. barrel, approx. full choke, 2³/₄in. chamber, contemporary London nitro proof (Birmingham 'Magazine Restriction' proof mark)

£100 - 200
 €110 - 230
 US\$130 - 250

245 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR TRAP GUN BY FRANCHI, NO. 5053648

Hold-open toplever, non-selective single-trigger, plain blacked action, rolled-edge trigger-guard, the figured stock with pistolgrip and ventilated recoil-pad, the Moly Steel barrels stamped *Luigi Franchi, S.P.A. - Brescia - Made In Italy* with raised matt ventilated top-rib with florescent bead-foresight
 Weight 8lb. 5oz., 14³/₄in. pull (13³/₄in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. full & ⁵/₈ choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Italian nitro proof

£150 - 250
 €170 - 280
 US\$190 - 310

246 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY WEBLEY & SCOTT, NO. 300658

Hold-open toplever, fully-selective single-trigger with manual safety-slide, some scroll engraving, the figured stock with pistolgrip and wood butt-plate, the barrels stamped *Webley & Scott* with matt ventilated top-rib
 Weight 7lb. 10oz., 14¹/₂in. pull (13³/₄in. stock) 30in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ⁵/₈ choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Birmingham nitro proof

£200 - 400
 €230 - 450
 US\$250 - 500



247



248

247 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE '687 CLASSIC' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY P. BERETTA, NO. U21980B

Hold-open toplever, fully-selective single-trigger with automatic safety-slide and integral barrel-selector switch, the sides of the action-body engraved depicting ducks on the right and pheasants on the left with a partridge on the underside, all in their natural settings and surrounded by foliate-scroll engraving, the trigger-plate signed *Bottega C. Giovanelli*, the figured stock with semi-pistolgrip and wood Beretta butt-plate (with spare rubber recoil-pad), the Excelsior High Strength Alloyed Steel barrels engraved *Beretta - Made In Italy Gardone V.T.* with narrow matt ventilated top-rib
Weight 7lb. 5oz., 14³/₁₆in. pull (14¹/₁₆in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. 1/2 & I.C. choke, 3in. chambers, Italian nitro proof

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,100 - 1,700
 US\$1,200 - 1,900

This gun is in very good condition and appears to have had little use

248 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'SO4' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR SKEET GUN BY P. BERETTA, NO. A04052B

Hold-open toplever, fully-selective single-trigger with manual safety-slide, some foliate-scroll engraving, the highly-figured stock with pistolgrip, customised adjustable cheek-piece and Kick-Eez recoil-pad, the Boehler Antinit Steel barrels engraved *P. Beretta-Made in Italy* with 9mm matt ventilated top-rib and intermediate bead-sight
Weight 7lb. 13oz., 14³/₁₆in. pull (13³/₁₆in. stock), 28in. barrels, Teague multi-chokes:- 1/4 x 2, 1/2, 3/4 and full, 2³/₄in. chambers, Italian nitro proof
 In a P. Beretta hard plastic case with Teague choke set case

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,300 - 3,400
 US\$2,500 - 3,700



249



250



251

249 **S2**

A 12-BORE 'B25A1' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY F.N., NO. 42356

Fully-selective single-trigger with manual safety-slide, plain blacked action-body with border-scroll engraving, figured replacement stock with pistolgrip, customised cheek-piece and ventilated recoil-pad, sling-swivels (rear missing), the barrels engraved *Fabrique Nationale D'armes De Guerre, Herstal, Belgique* with matt ventilated top-rib
 Weight 7lb. 10oz., 14½in. pull (13½in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. ⅞ & ¼ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof
 In a leg of mutton case

£200 - 300
 €230 - 340
 US\$250 - 370

250 **S2**

A 12-BORE 'B25A1' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY F.N., NO. 29913S74

Some border scroll-engraving, the figured stock of swan's neck form with plastic F.N. butt-plate, the barrels stamped *Fabrique Nationale, Herstal, Belgique* with narrow matt ventilated top-rib
 Weight 6lb. 9oz., 14½in. pull (14¼in. stock), 27½in. barrels, approx. ¾ & ¼ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof

£500 - 700
 €560 - 790
 US\$620 - 870

251 **S2**

A 12-BORE 'B2C' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY F.N., NO. 8J3RN06565

Fully-selective single-trigger with manual safety-slide, the sides of the action-body engraved depicting woodcock on the right and pheasants on the left, with partridges on the underside all in their natural settings and with bold foliate-scrollwork the engraving signed *R. Bee*, the well-figured stock with pistolgrip and Browning butt-plate, the barrels engraved *Fabrique Nationale, Herstal, Belgique* with 12mm matt ventilated top-rib with intermediate bead-sight
 Weight 7lb. 9oz., 14¾in. pull (14in. stock), 30in. barrels, Teague type multi-choke:- ¾ (top only) & I.C. choke, 2¾in. chambers, Birmingham nitro reproof
 In a fleece lined leather slip

£1,200 - 1,600
 €1,400 - 1,800
 US\$1,500 - 2,000



252



253

252 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE 'B2G' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY F.N., NO. 8J3PT40077

Fully-selective single-trigger with manual safety-slide, the sides of the action-body engraved depicting pheasant and duck in their natural settings and with some bold foliate-scrollwork, well-figured stock with pistolgrip and composite butt-plate, the barrels engraved *Browning Arms Company Morgan Utah & Montreal P.Q., Made In Belgium By Fabrique Nationale, Herstal* with 12mm matt ventilated top-rib with intermediate bead-sight
 Weight 7lb. 10oz., 14½in. pull (14½in. stock), 30in. barrels, approx. ¼ & ½ choke, 2¾in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300
 US\$1,900 - 2,500

253 ^{S2}

A CUSTOMISED K.C. HUNT-ENGRAVED 12-BORE OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY F.N., NO. 23567S74

The toplever engraved in relief depicting a pigeon, the right side of the unnumbered action chiselled depicting pheasants, the left with ducks and the underside with woodcock, all in their natural settings and surrounded by bold oak leaf engraving, the trigger-guard chiselled en-suite and also depicting a spaniel and rabbit, the trigger-plate signed *K.C. Hunt*, highly-figured stock, the *Chrome Steel* barrel stamped *Fabrique Nationale, Herstal Belgique, Made In Belgium* with narrow 6mm matt top-rib
 Weight 6lb. 12oz., 14¾in. stock, 26in. barrels, approx. ¾ & cyl. choke, 2¾in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof
 In a canvas case

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,300 - 3,400
 US\$2,500 - 3,700



254



255

254 **S2**

A FINE 12-BORE 'C2G' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY F.N., NO. 8H3PW17094

Fully-selective single-trigger with manual safety-slide, the sides of the action-body engraved depicting duck and pheasants in natural settings, surrounded by bold foliate-scroll engraving the underside engraved depicting a partridge en-suite, the highly-figured stock with pistolgrip and Browning plastic butt-plate, the barrels engraved *Browning Arms Company Morgan Utah, Montreal, P.Q., Made In Belgium by Fabrique Nationale, Herstal* with 12mm matt-ventilated top-rib

Weight 7lb. 1oz., 14³/₄in. pull (14in. stock), 27¹/₂in. barrels, approx. 1/2 & 3/8 choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof

In a Browning leatherette case together with a canvas fleece-lined slip

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 3,900

US\$3,100 - 4,400

This gun is in excellent condition and appears to have had little use

255 **S2**

A FINE 12-BORE 'BLACK DUCK' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY BROWNING, NO. 8J49Y00351

Fully-selective gold-washed single-trigger with manual safety-slide, the sides of the action-body with pairs of black duck in gold in their natural settings surrounded by bold foliate-scrollwork, the right side signed *S. Deveux* and left signed *Crousse*, the underside with two further birds finished similarly and a scrolling banner with *Black Duck/Anas Rubripes/351 of 500* inlaid in gold, the highly-figured stock with semi-pistolgrip, ornate border work and missing escutcheon, the Special Steel barrels, engraved *Browning Arms Company Morgan, Utah & Montreal P.Q. Made in Belgium* with 8mm matt ventilated top-rib and intermediate bead-sight

Weight 7lb. 9oz., 14¹/₄in. stock, 28in. barrels, approx. 3/4 & 1/4 choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,700 - 5,000



256



257

256 **S2**

A 12-BORE 'D5G' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY F.N., NO. 36878S1

Fully-selective single-trigger with manual safety-slide, the action and furniture with bold acanthus leaf engraving on a matt ground, the top of the action wall signed *A. Holders*, the highly-figured replacement stock with pistolgrip and rubber recoil-pad, three-piece forend, the barrels engraved *Fabrique Nationale - Herstal* with wooden side-fillets, a sling-swivel and 7mm matt ventilated top-rib
Weight 7lb. 3oz., 14³/₁₆in. pull (13³/₄in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. 1/2 & 1/4 choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, Belgian nitro proof
 In a Browning leatherette case

£4,000 - 6,000
 €4,500 - 6,800
 US\$5,000 - 7,500

257 **S2**

A 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDE-PLATED OVER-AND-UNDER EJECTOR GUN BY BROWNING, NO. 80823

Customised to F2 specification, fully-selective single-trigger with manual safety-slide, the sides of the action-body with vignettes engraved depicting ducks and partridge, the underside with a hare all in their natural settings and surrounded by bold foliate-scrollwork, the highly-figured stock with pistolgrip, three-piece forend, the barrels engraved *Browning Arms Company, St. Louis, M.O. & Montreal P.Q.* with wooden side-fillets and 11mm matt ventilated top-rib
Weight 7lb. 4oz., 15¹/₄in. stock, 27³/₄in. barrels, approx. 3/4 & 1/2 choke, 2³/₄in. chambers, London nitro reproof

£5,000 - 6,000
 €5,600 - 6,800
 US\$6,200 - 7,500



258 ^{S2}

A FINE ARICI-ENGRAVED 20-BORE 'SO10' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER-AND-UNDER SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY P. BERETTA, NO. SO0140B

Pierced hold-open toplever inset with golden crown motif, fully-selective single-trigger with automatic safety-slide and integral barrel-selector switch, the pinless hand-detachable lockplates with concealed flush release catch, best bold foliate-scroll engraving, rolled-edge trigger-guard, the trigger-plate signed 'Inc G. Arici', the highly-figured stock with pistolgrip, the barrels with narrow matt solid top-rib engraved *Beretta*

Weight 6lb. 8oz., 15½in. stock, 30in. barrels, Teague multi-chokes:- 2 x cyl., 2 x ¼, 1 x ½ and 1 x ¾, 3in. chambers, Italian nitro proof
In its leather case with makers accessories

£25,000 - 35,000

€28,000 - 39,000

US\$31,000 - 44,000

This gun is in excellent condition and appears to have had little use





259 ^{S2}

A 12-BORE OVER-AND-UNDER SIDELOCK EJECTOR GUN BY BOSS & CO., NO. 7521

Incorporating Boss action and ejector patents no. 3307/8 of 10th February 1909, hold-open toplever, rolled-edge trigger-guard, best bouquet and foliate-scroll engraving, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, some hardening-colour, the well-figured replacement stock with recoil-pad, the barrels with matt-ventilated top-rib
Weight 6lb. 11oz., 14½in. pull (13⅝in. stock), 28in. barrels, approx. I.C. & ¾ choke, 2½in. chambers, London nitro proof
In a leather case

£20,000 - 30,000

€23,000 - 34,000

US\$25,000 - 37,000

Then makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1933 for Count Thorigny

END OF SALE



FORTHCOMING SALES 2017

Antique Arms, Armour & Modern Sporting Guns
Knightsbridge, London

		Closing Dates For Entries
Wednesday 10 May	Antique Arms and Armour	Friday 25th March
Thursday 11 May	Modern Sporting Guns	Friday 25th March
Wednesday 29 November	Antique Arms and Armour	Friday 6th October
Thursday 30 November	Modern Sporting Guns	Friday 6th October

Contact:

David Williams
Director
Antique Arms & Armour Department
+44 (0) 20 7393 3807
+44 (0) 7768 823711 mobile
david.williams@bonhams.com

Patrick Hawes
Head of Department
Modern Sporting Guns
+44 (0) 20 7393 3815
+44 (0) 7818 684869 mobile
patrick.hawes@bonhams.com

Bonhams

Bonhams
Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH

Modern Sporting Guns
London, Knightsbridge
Sale No: 23566

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax
www.bonhams.com

Prices Realised

Premium has been excluded. Lot numbers which are omitted were withdrawn or did not sell.

We are not responsible for typographical errors or omissions.

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
401	275	447	625	490	200	548	1,062	605	1,125
402	125	448	1,375	491	225	549	525	606	3,500
403	200	449	1,250	492	250	550	350	607	6,875
404	875	450	1,750	493	275	553	937	608	4,625
405	475	451	2,625	494	250	554	1,000	609	437
406	125	452	3,125	495	525	556	375	611	625
407	812	453	4,375	496	200	558	1,375	612	1,500
408	312	454	1,250	497	175	559	1,500	613	1,500
409	175	455	1,500	498	400	560	2,000	614	500
410	150	456	5,000	499	225	563	7,500	615	275
411	350	457	8,125	502	275	567	1,750	616	625
412	312	458	3,125	503	875	568	1,500	617	687
413	350	459	1,000	505	225	569	4,375	618	750
414	375	460	1,500	506	250	570	6,500	619	1,000
415	1,937	462	3,750	507	1,875	571	2,000	620	1,000
416	475	463	2,750	508	687	572	2,250	621	1,125
417	1,875	464	4,000	509	375	574	8,500	622	2,750
418	1,250	465	12,500	510	600	575	5,000	623	3,500
419	3,750	466	4,750	511	475	576	7,500	624	4,000
420	7,500	467	2,750	512	687	577	375	627	6,000
421	35,000	468	2,500	513	525	579	1,000	631	1,625
423	937	469	3,750	514	400	580	1,250	632	2,125
424	1,000	470	1,750	515	200	583	2,250	633	9,375
425	400	471	1,250	516	812	584	350	634	7,500
426	3,750	471A	562	517	1,375	585	562	635	6,875
427	150	472	1,125	519	150	586	1,000	637	7,500
428	350	473	437	520	137	587	562	638	8,125
429	175	474	1,187	523	100	588	437	639	8,750
430	125	475	4,375	524	375	589	1,125	640	8,750
431	200	476	2,750	525	312	590	525	641	13,125
432	150	477	1,625	526	100	591	312	643	1,625
433	175	478	3,500	527	437	592	525	644	37
434	687	479	2,250	528	400	593	937	645	275
437	625	480	6,875	531	475	594	112	646	312
438	2,000	481	11,250	532	475	595	275	647	475
439	100	482	437	533	312	596	275	648	350
440	150	483	312	534	1,000	597	150	649	1,250
441	62	484	525	535	650	598	500	650	2,375
442	150	485	150	537	562	599	875	651	4,000
443	2,375	486	175	539	562	600	625	652	4,500
444	1,875	487	175	540	625	601	1,625	653	6,250
445	3,125	488	150	543	875	602	562	654	57,500
446	625	489	87	547	437	604	1,250		

ANTIQUE ARMS AND ARMOUR

Wednesday 30 November 2016
Knightsbridge, London

**A FINE CASED PAIR OF HIGHLAND 28-BORE
GOLD-INLAID ALL-METAL FLINTLOCK BELT
PISTOLS PRESENTED TO THE MARQUESS
OF BREADALBANE BY THE ELECTORS
OF PERTHSHIRE IN 1836, BY WHEELER
& SON OF BIRMINGHAM, CIRCA 1835
£15,000 - 20,000**

ENQUIRIES

David Williams
+44 (0)20 7393 3807
david.williams@bonhams.com



Bonhams

bonhams.com/arms

LES GRANDES MARQUES
DU MONDE

AU

GRAND PALAIS

IMPORTANT COLLECTORS' MOTOR CARS, MOTORCYCLES AND AUTOMOBILIA

Thursday 9 February 2017
Paris, France

ENTRIES NOW INVITED

Following the spectacular auction at the Grand Palais in 2016, Bonhams is delighted to announce its return to this magical venue steeped in automotive history. Bonhams will be holding a sale of exceptional motor cars, motorcycles and automobilia.

ENQUIRIES

Europe
+32 (0) 476 879 471
eurocars@bonhams.com

UK

+44 (0) 20 7468 5801
ukcars@bonhams.com

USA

+1 415 391 4000
usacars@bonhams.com



1934 ALFA ROMEO 6C 2300
PESCARA SPIDER
€550,000 - 750,000

Bonhams

bonhams.com/cars

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as “*Bidders*” or “you”. Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams’* job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller’s* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully bid for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer’s Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams’* relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an “as is” basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before

doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams’* opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams’* opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer’s Premium* payable. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

The Seller’s responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams’ responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller’s* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams’* behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams’* behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot*

or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer’s Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams’* discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equaling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer’s* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder* Registration Form, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a *Telephone Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent's authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will

require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and *Expenses* are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* on each lot purchased:

25% up to £100,000 of the *Hammer Price*
20% from £100,001 to £2,000,000 of the *Hammer Price*
12% from £2,000,001 of the *Hammer Price*

The *Buyer's premium* is payable for the services to be provided by *Bonhams* in the *Buyer's Agreement* which is contained in the *Catalogue* for this *Sale* and for the opportunity to bid for the *Lot* at the *Sale*.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- * VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*

- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Unless agreed by us in advance payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. Payment will have to be by one of the following methods (all cheques should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited). *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases;

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes, coins or travellers cheques in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins, notes or travellers cheques;

Bank transfer: you may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Debit cards: there is no additional charge for purchases made with personal debit cards, issued by a UK bank. Debit cards issued by an overseas bank, deferred and company debit cards and all credit cards will be subject to a 2% surcharge;

Credit cards: Visa and Mastercard only. Please note there is a 2% surcharge on the total invoice value when payments are made using credit cards. It may be advisable to notify your card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay. If you have any questions with regard to payment, please contact our Customer Services Department.

China UnionPay (CUP) debit cards: No surcharge for using CUP debit cards will apply on the first £100,000 invoiced to a Buyer in any Sale; a 2% surcharge will be made on the balance over £100,000.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale* Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

Please refer all enquiries to our shipping department on:
Tel: +44 (0)20 8963 2850/2852 Fax: +44 (0)20 8963 2805
Email: shipping@bonhams.com

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licensing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-er/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licencing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or

indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the "° of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

It is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ. All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

Buyers must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Chateau bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Ⓞ This lot contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our Website www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, it's fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.

- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
 - 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
 - 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
 - 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
 - 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
 - 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE

- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/ or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT	9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,	10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;			10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;			10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on seven days written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and			11	GOVERNING LAW
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.				All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	10	MISCELLANEOUS		
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		
		10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the *Notice to Bidders* the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
- 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;
- 1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;
- 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, *Guarantee*, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the *Seller* under the *Contract for Sale* in respect of the *Lot*.

3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale*:
- 3.1.1 the *Purchase Price* for the *Lot*;
- 3.1.2 a *Buyer's Premium* in accordance with the rates set out in the *Notice to Bidders* on each lot, and
- 3.1.3 if the *Lot* is marked [AR], an *Additional Premium* which is calculated and payable in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders* together with VAT on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the *Sale*.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any *Expenses* payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered *Bidder* unless the *Bidder* is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to VAT at the appropriate rate and VAT will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the *Buyer's Premium*, the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* in respect of the *Lot*, any *Expenses* and VAT and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the *Seller*.
- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the *Purchase Price*, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.
- 3.7 Where a number of *Lots* have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the *Purchase Price* of each *Lot* and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to *Bonhams*.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the *Seller* and to us, we will release the *Lot* to you or as you may direct us in writing. The *Lot* will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.
- 4.2 You must collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense by the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*.
- 4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the *Lot* can be collected from the address referred to in the *Notice to Bidders* for collection on the days and times specified in the *Notice to Bidders*. Thereafter, the *Lot* may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the *Notice to Bidders*.

- 4.4 If you have not collected the *Lot* by the date specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "*Storage Contract*") with the *Storage Contractor* for the storage of the *Lot* on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between *Bonhams* and the *Storage Contractor* (copies of which are available on request). If the *Lot* is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per *Lot* per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our *Expenses*.
- 4.5 Until you have paid the *Purchase Price* and any *Expenses* in full the *Lot* will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the *Seller* or held by the *Storage Contractor* as agent on behalf of the *Seller* and ourselves on the terms contained in the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any *Storage Contract* and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the *Lot* into storage) due under any *Storage Contract*. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the *Lot* from the *Storage Contractor's* premises until you have paid the *Purchase Price*, any *Expenses* and all charges due under the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any *Lot* not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any *Expenses* we incur (including any charges due under the *Storage Contract*), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the *Lot* by you or on your behalf.

5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the *Lot* until the earlier of your removal of the *Lot* or until the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as *bailee* to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the *Lot* (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the *Purchase Price*). If you do not collect the *Lot* before the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders* (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) we may remove the *Lot* to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the *Catalogue*. If you have not paid for the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 3, and the *Lot* is moved to any third party's premises, the *Lot* will be held by such third party strictly to *Bonhams'* order and we will retain our lien over the *Lot* until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

- 6.1 Only on the payment of the *Purchase Price* to us will title in the *Lot* pass to you. However under the *Contract for Sale*, the risk in the *Lot* passed to you when it was knocked down to you.
- 6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the *Lot* as soon as possible after the *Sale*.

7	FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS	7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
7.1	If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;			9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT	9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.	10	OUR LIABILITY
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	9	FORGERIES	10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and		
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and		
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .		

10.3.1	We will not be liable to you for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits, revenue or income or for loss of <i>Business</i> reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, if you are buying the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> , for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.	the <i>Entry</i> in the <i>Catalogue</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or	12.7	The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
10.3.2	Unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> , in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> plus <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the <i>Seller</i>) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or	12.8	In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".
	You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.	the <i>Lot</i> comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or	12.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
10.4	Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.	the <i>Lot</i> was listed in the <i>Catalogue</i> under "collections" or "collections and various" or the <i>Lot</i> was stated in the <i>Catalogue</i> to comprise or contain a collection, issue or <i>Books</i> which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the <i>Book</i> contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.	12.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.
11	BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS Where the <i>Lot</i> is made up wholly of a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> and any <i>Book</i> does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming <i>Lot</i> "), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if: the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> , and in any event within 20 days after the <i>Sale</i> (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> ; and within 20 days of the date of the relevant <i>Sale</i> (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> . but not if: the <i>Entry</i> in the <i>Catalogue</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i> indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or	If we are reasonably satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> , we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> and <i>Buyer's Premium</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> . The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.	12.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.
			12.12	Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of <i>Bonhams</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
		12 MISCELLANEOUS	13	GOVERNING LAW All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
		12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.		DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our <i>Website</i> www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com.
		12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.		APPENDIX 3
		12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.		DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.
		12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to <i>Bonhams</i> marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the <i>Contract Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.		LIST OF DEFINITIONS "Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> , to cover <i>Bonhams' Expenses</i> relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the <i>Buyer</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> on any <i>Lot</i> marked [AR] which sells for a <i>Hammer Price</i> which together with the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the <i>Sale</i> using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the <i>Sale</i>). "Auctioneer" the representative of <i>Bonhams</i> conducting the <i>Sale</i> .
		12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.		
		12.6 References in this agreement to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.		

"Bidder" a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.
"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract for Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus VAT if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams'* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and VAT which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and VAT on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and VAT on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any VAT chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "*Seller*" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams'* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams'* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams'* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnify" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

19th Century Paintings

UK
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
U.S.A.
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

Aboriginal Art

Francesca Cavazzini
+61 2 8412 2222

African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

U.S.A.
Fredric Backlar
+1 323 436 5416

American Paintings

Kayla Carlsen
+1 917 206 1699

Antiquities

Siobhan Quin
+44 20 7468 8225

Antique Arms & Armour

UK
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807
U.S.A.
Paul Carella
+1 415 503 3360

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340

Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
U.S.A.
Frank Maraschiello
+1 212 644 9059

Australian Art

Merryn Schriever
+61 2 8412 2222
Alex Clark
+61 3 8640 4088

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
U.S.A.
Christina Geiger
+1 212 644 9094

British & European Glass

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244
U.S.A.
Suzy Pai
+1 415 503 3343

British Ceramics

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425

Carpets

UK
carpets@bonhams.com
U.S.A.
Hadji Rahimpour
+1 415 503 3392

Chinese & Asian Art

UK
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
U.S.A.
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
HONG KONG
+852 3607 0010
AUSTRALIA
Yvett Klein
+61 2 8412 2222

Clocks

UK
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

UK
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
U.S.A.
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Contemporary Art

UK
Ralph Taylor
+44 20 7447 7403
U.S.A.
Jeremy Goldsmith
+1 917 206 1656

Entertainment Memorabilia

UK
Katherine Schofield
+44 20 7393 3871
U.S.A.
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

European Ceramics

UK
Sebastian Kuhn
+44 20 7468 8384
U.S.A.
Peter Scott
+1 415 503 3326

Furniture

UK
Thomas Moore
+44 20 8963 2816
U.S.A.
Andrew Jones
+1 415 503 3413

European Sculptures & Works of Art

UK
Michael Lake
+44 20 8963 6813

Greek Art

Olympia Pappa
+44 20 7468 8314

Golf Sporting

Memorabilia
Kevin Mcgimpsey
+44 131 240 2296

Irish Art

Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

UK
India Phillips
+44 20 7468 8328
U.S.A.
William O'Reilly
+1 212 644 9135

Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art

H.K.
Edward Wilkinson
+85 22 918 4321
U.S.A.
Mark Rasmussen
+1 917 206 1688

Islamic & Indian Art

Oliver White
+44 20 7468 8303

Japanese Art

UK
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
U.S.A.
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

UK
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
U.S.A.
Susan Abeles
+1 212 461 6525
HONG KONG
Graeme Thompson
+852 3607 0006

Marine Art

UK
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962
U.S.A.
Gregg Dietrich
+1 917 206 1697

Mechanical Music

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A.
Alexis Chompaisal
+1 323 436 5469

Modern Design

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Motor Cars

UK
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
U.S.A.
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
EUROPE
Philip Kantor
+32 476 879 471

Automobilia

UK
Toby Wilson
+44 8700 273 619
Adrian Pipiros
+44 8700 273621

Motorcycles

Ben Walker
+44 8700 273616

Native American Art

Ingmars Lindbergs
+1 415 503 3393

Natural History

U.S.A.
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437

Old Master Pictures

UK
Andrew Mckenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
U.S.A.
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

U.S.A.
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Prints and Multiples

UK
Robert Jones
+44 20 7468 8212
U.S.A.
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Russian Art

UK
Daria Chernenko
+44 20 7468 8334
U.S.A.
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

UK
Ellis Finch
+44 20 7393 3973
U.S.A.
Aileen Ward
+1 323 436 5463

South African Art

Giles Peppiatt
+44 20 7468 8355

Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Urban Art

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Watches & Wristwatches

UK
Jonathan Darracott
+44 20 7447 7412
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Whisky

UK
Martin Green
+44 1292 520000
U.S.A.
Erin McGrath
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

Wine

UK
Richard Harvey
+44 (0) 20 7468 5811
U.S.A.
Kate Wollman
+1 415 503 3221
Erin McGrath
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

UNITED KINGDOM

London
101 New Bond Street ●
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street ●
London SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

**South East
England**

Guildford
Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205 fax

Isle of Wight

+44 1273 220 000

Representative:
Brighton & Hove
Tim Squire-Sanders
+44 1273 220 000

West Sussex

+44 (0) 1273 220 000

**South West
England**

Bath
Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675 fax

Cornwall – Truro
36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179 fax

Exeter
The Lodge
Southernhay West Exeter,
Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561 fax

Tetbury
22a Long Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8AQ
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:
Dorset
Bill Allan
+44 1935 815 271

**East Anglia and
Bury St. Edmunds**
Michael Steel
+44 1284 716 190

Norfolk
The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973 fax

Midlands

Knowle
The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069 fax

Oxford
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722 fax

**Yorkshire & North East
England**

Leeds
30 Park Square West
Leeds LS1 2PF
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910 fax

North West England

Chester
2 St Johns Court,
Vicars Lane,
Chester,
CH1 1QE
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028 fax

Manchester
The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824 fax

Channel Islands

Jersey
La Chasse
La Rue de la Vallee
St Mary
Jersey JE3 3DL
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:
Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland

Edinburgh ●
22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

**Bonhams West
of Scotland**
Kirkhill House
Broom Road East
Newton Mearns
Glasgow
G77 5LL
+44 141 223 8866
+44 141 223 8868 fax

Representatives:
Wine & Spirits
Tom Gilbey
+44 1382 330 256

Wales

Representatives:
Cardiff
Jeff Muse
+44 2920 727 980

EUROPE

Belgium
Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0) 2 736 5076
belgium@bonhams.com

Denmark
Henning Thomsen
+45 4178 4799
denmark@bonhams.com

France
4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne
Albertusstrasse 26
50667 Cologne
+49 (0) 221 2779 9650
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich
Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
munich@bonhams.com

Greece
7 Neofytou Vamva Street
Athens 10674
+30 (0) 210 3636 404
athens@bonhams.com

Ireland
31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0) 1 602 0990
dublin@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan
Via Bocaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 0 2 4953 9020
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome
Via Sicilia 50
00187 Roma
+39 0 6 48 5900
rome@bonhams.com

The Netherlands
De Lairesestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Portugal
Rua Bartolomeu Dias nº
160. 1º
Belem
1400-031 Lisbon
+351 218 293 291
portugal@bonhams.com

Spain - Barcelona
Teresa Ybarra
+34 930 087 876
barcelona@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid
Nunez de Balboa no 4-1A
28001 Madrid
+34 915 78 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Spain - Marbella
James Roberts
+34 952 90 62 50
marbella@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
+41 (0) 22 300 3160
geneva@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Zurich
Andrea Bodmer
Dreikönigstrasse 31a
8002 Zürich
+41 44 281 9535
zurich@bonhams.com

MIDDLE EAST

Israel
Joslyne Halibard
+972 (0)54 553 5337
joslyne.halibard@
bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA

USA

San Francisco ●
220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Los Angeles ●
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

New York ●
580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (480) 994 5362
arizona@bonhams.com

California
Central Valley
David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645
sacramento@bonhams.com

Colorado
Julie Segraves
+1 (720) 355 3737
colorado@bonhams.com

Florida
Jon King
Palm Beach
+1 (561) 651 7876
Miami
+1 (305) 228 6600
Ft. Lauderdale
+1 (954) 566 1630
florida@bonhams.com

Georgia
Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500
georgia@bonhams.com

Illinois
Ricki Blumberg Harris
+1 (773) 267 3300
+1 (773) 680 2881
chicago@bonhams.com

Massachusetts
Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909
boston@bonhams.com

Nevada
David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330
nevada@bonhams.com

New Jersey
Alan Fausel
+1 (973) 997 9954
newjersey@bonhams.com

New Mexico
Michael Bartlett
+1 (505) 820 0701
newmexico@bonhams.com

Oregon
Sheryl Acheson
+1(503) 312 6023
oregon@bonhams.com

Pennsylvania
Alan Fausel
+1 (610) 644 1199
pennsylvania@bonhams.com

Texas
Amy Lawch
+1 (713) 621 5988
texas@bonhams.com

Virginia
Gertraud Hechl
+1 (540) 454 2437
virgina@bonhams.com

Washington
Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 218 5011
seattle@bonhams.com

Washington DC
Martin Gammon
+1 (202) 333 1696
washingtonDC
@bonhams.com

CANADA

Toronto, Ontario ●
Jack Kerr-Wilson
20 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, ONT
M5R 2E2
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec
David Kelsey
+1 (514) 341 9238
info.ca@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA

Brazil
+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

ASIA

Hong Kong ●
Suite 2001
One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax
hongkong@bonhams.com

Beijing
Suite 511
Chang An Club
10 East Chang An Avenue
Beijing 100006
+86(0) 10 6528 0922
+86(0) 10 6528 0933 fax
beijing@bonhams.com

Singapore
Bernadette Rankine
11th Floor, Wisma Atria
435 Orchard Road
Singapore 238877
+65 (0) 6701 8038
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax
bernadette.rankine@
bonhams.com

Taiwan
Summer Fang
37th Floor, Taipei 101 Tower
Nor 7 Xinyi Road, Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8758 2897 fax
summer.fang@
bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney
97-99 Queen Street,
Woollahra, NSW 2025
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne
Como House
Como Avenue
South Yarra
Melbourne VIC 3141
Australia
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

AFRICA

Nigeria
Neil Coventry
+234 (0)7065 888 666
neil.coventry@bonhams.com

**South Africa -
Johannesburg**
Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Paddle number (for office use only)

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

Credit and Debit Card Payments

There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by a UK bank. All other debit cards and all credit cards are subject to a 2% surcharge on the total invoice price.

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself ☐

Please contact me with a shipping quote (if applicable) ☐

Sale title: Modern Sporting Guns		Sale date: 1 December 2016													
Sale no. 23567		Sale venue: Knightsbridge													
<p>If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.</p> <p>General Bid Increments:</p> <table><tr><td>£10 - 200by 10s</td><td>£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s</td></tr><tr><td>£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s</td><td>£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s</td></tr><tr><td>£500 - 1,000by 50s</td><td>£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s</td></tr><tr><td>£1,000 - 2,000by 100s</td><td>£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s</td></tr><tr><td>£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s</td><td>above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion</td></tr><tr><td>£5,000 - 10,000by 500s</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.</p>				£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s	£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s	£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s	£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion	£5,000 - 10,000by 500s	
£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s														
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s														
£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s														
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s														
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion														
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s															
Customer Number		Title													
First Name		Last Name													
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)															
Address															
City		County / State													
Post / Zip code		Country													
Telephone mobile		Telephone daytime													
Telephone evening		Fax													
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)															
E-mail (in capitals)															
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send to this address information relating to Sales, marketing material and news concerning Bonhams. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.															
I am registering to bid as a private buyer <input type="checkbox"/>		I am registering to bid as a trade buyer <input type="checkbox"/>													
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: □□ / □□□ - □□□□ - □□		Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>													

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid*

FOR WINE SALES ONLY		
Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond <input type="checkbox"/>	I will collect from Park Royal or bonded warehouse <input type="checkbox"/>	Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) <input type="checkbox"/>
BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.		
Your signature:		Date:

* Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.

UK/06/14



Bonhams

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

